



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 12**

23 AUGUST 2018  
23 AUGUSTUS 2018  
23 KUNCWABA 2018

**No. 1988**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01988



**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

*Gazette*    *Page*  
*No.*        *No.*

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

32	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), as amended: GoldenTree Asset Management Lux S.a.r.l. (GTAM).....	1988	11
32	KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet Nr. 08 of 2010), soos gewysig: GoldenTree Asset Management Lux S.a.r.l. (GTAM).....	1988	13
34	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1988	17

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

95	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality Municipal Property Rates By-law; and resolution levying property rates for the financial year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019.....	1988	149
96	Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Mkhambathini Municipality Annual Budget 2018/2019 .....	1988	154
97	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Resolution Levying Property Rates for the Financial Year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 .....	1988	156
98	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Declaration of the Burman Bush Nature Reserve; The Giba Gorge Nature Reserve; The Marion Wood Nature Reserve; The New Germany Nature Reserve; The Paradise Valley Nature Reserve; Pigeon Valley Nature Reserve; The Silverglen Nature Reserve; The Springside Reserve and The Virginia Bush Nature Reserve in terms of the Act .....	1988	171
99	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Mandeni Local Municipality: Promulgation of Resolution for Levying Rates.....	1988	200

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2018

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December 2017**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 January 2018**
- **04 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 January 2018**
- **11 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 January 2018**
- **18 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 January 2018**
- **25 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 February 2018**
- **01 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 February 2018**
- **08 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 February 2018**
- **15 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 February 2018**
- **22 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 March 2018**
- **01 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 March 2018**
- **08 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 March 2018**
- **14 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **22 March 2018**
- **22 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 March 2018**
- **27 March**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **05 April 2018**
- **05 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 April 2018**
- **12 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 April 2018**
- **19 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **26 April 2018**
- **24 April**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **03 May 2018**
- **03 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 May 2018**
- **10 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 May 2018**
- **17 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 May 2018**
- **24 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 May 2018**
- **31 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 June 2018**
- **07 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **14 June 2018**
- **14 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 June 2018**
- **21 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 June 2018**
- **28 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 July 2018**
- **05 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 July 2018**
- **12 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 July 2018**
- **19 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 July 2018**
- **26 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **02 August 2018**
- **02 August**, Friday for the issue of Thursday **09 August 2018**
- **08 August**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **16 August 2018**
- **16 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 August 2018**
- **23 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 August 2018**
- **30 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 September 2018**
- **06 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 September 2018**
- **13 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **20 September 2018**
- **19 September**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **27 September 2018**
- **27 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 October 2018**
- **04 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 October 2018**
- **11 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 October 2018**
- **18 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 October 2018**
- **25 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 November 2018**
- **01 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 November 2018**
- **08 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 November 2018**
- **15 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 November 2018**
- **22 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 November 2018**
- **29 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 December 2018**
- **06 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 December 2018**
- **12 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **20 December 2018**
- **18 December**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **27 December 2018**

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018**

## NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

## EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
<i>Extraordinary Gazettes</i>	As required	Any day of the week	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

### GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW's** annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the e*Gazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwnonline.co.za](http://www.gpwnonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

#### Physical Address:

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

#### Postal Address:

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

#### GPW Banking Details:

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

## NOTICE 32 OF 2018



## KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

## NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION RECEIVED FOR

## ACQUISITION OF INDIRECT FINANCIAL INTEREST OF 5% OR MORE IN A LICENSEE

1. In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with Regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), as amended, notice is hereby given of the application in terms of Section 43A of the said Act for Authority to Acquire an Indirect Financial Interest of 5% or more in a Licensee received from the applicant mentioned below:

APPLICANT	ADDRESS	PERCENTAGE INTEREST SOUGHT	LICENSEE	ADDRESS
<b>GoldenTree Asset Management Lux S.a.r.l. (GTAM)</b>	26 Boulevard Royal L-2449, Luxembourg	30.8%	Peermont Global KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Umfolozi Casino and Entertainment	2 Copper Drive, Kuleka, Empangeni

## 2. Public Inspection of Application

The above mentioned application will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period from **23 August 2018 to 21 September 2018**.

The KZN Gaming & Betting Board  
 Redlands Estate  
 01 George Macfarlane Drive, Wembley,  
 PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

### 3. Invitation to Lodge Representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the application by no later than **16:00 on 21 September 2018**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:

**By Mail:**

The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

**Hand Delivery:**

The Chief Executive Officer  
KZN Gaming & Betting Board  
Redlands Estate  
01 George Macfarlane Drive, Wembley,  
PIETERMARITZBURG

**KENNISGEWING 32 VAN 2018****KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBEL EN WEDDERY RAAD****KENNISGEWING VAN N AANSOEK ONTVANG OM BELANG VAN 5% OF MEER BY N GELISENSEERDE PERSON TE VERKRY**

1. In gevolg van Artikel 34 van die KZN Dobbels en Weddery Wet Nr 08 of 2010 saamgelees met Regulasie 14 van die Regulasies gepubliseer onder die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbels en Weddery Wet Nr. 08 of 2010, soos gewysig, kennisgewing word hier gemaak van n aansoek om n belang van 5% of meer by n gelisenseerde persoon te verkry deur die ondergenoemde applikaant:

APPLIKAANT	ADRES	PERSENTASIE BELANG GESOEKTE	GELISENSEERDE PERSOON	ADRES
<b>GoldenTree Asset Management Lux S.a.r.l. (GTAM)</b>	26 Boulevard Royal L-2449, Luxembourg	30.8%	Peermont Global KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Umfolozi Casino and Entertainment	2 Copper Drive, Kuleka, Empangeni

**2. Openbare Inspeksie van die Aansoek**

Die bogenoemde aansoek le behoudens enige kontrasterende regering deur die Raad volgens die bepalings van Artikel 34 of van die the KwaZulu-Natal Dobbels en Weddery Wet Nr. 08 van 2010), sal geopenbaar wees vir openbare inspeksie by die kantore van die Raad by die ondergenoemde adres vir die tydperk **23 Augustus 2018 tot 21 September 2018**.

The KZN Dobbels en Weddery Raad  
Redlands Estate  
01 George Macfarlane Drive, Wembley,  
PIETERMARITZBURG

**3. Uitnodiging om Besware in te Dien**

Persone wat stel belang word hier uitgenooi om besware teen die aansoek in te dien nie later as **16:00** op **21 September 2018**. Besware moet skriftelik wees en moet die volgende bevat:

- (a) Die naam van die applikaant aan wie vertoe betrekking het,
- (b) Gronde waarop vertoe gemaak word.
  
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoon nommer van die persoon wat die beswaar in dien
  
- (d) N' aanduiding of die persoon wat vertoe maak wil mondelike vertoe in dien of nie wanneer die Raad die aansoek hoor.

Enige vertoe wat nie al die inligting bedoel in paragraaf 3 hierbo bevat nie, sal geag word nie by die Raad in gediens te wees nie en sal nie deur die Raad oorweeg word nie.

Verteenwoordigings moet gerig word aan:

**Deur die Pos:**

The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

**Hand Afleverings:**

The Chief Executive Officer  
KZN Gaming & Betting Board  
Redlands Estate  
01 George Macfarlane Drive, Wembley,  
PIETERMARITZBURG



## IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

### ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE

#### SELUNGELO LOKUHLOMULA NGOKWEZIMALI KUMNINI WELAYISENSI

1. Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010, othuthukisiwe, sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo selungelo lokuhlomula ngokwezimali kumnini layisensi ngaphansi kwesigaba 43A somthetho obalulwe ngenhla. Igama lomfakisicelo libalulwe ngezansi:

UMFAKISICELO	IDILESI	INANI LOMHLOMULO ELIFUNWAYO	UMNINI LAYISENSI	IDILESI
<b>GoldenTree Asset Management Lux S.a.r.l. (GTAM</b>	26 Boulevard Royal L-2449, Luxembourg	30.8%	Peermont Global KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Umfolozi Casino and Entertainment	2 Copper Drive, Kuleka, Empangeni

#### 2. Ukuhlolwa Kwesicelo Ngumphakathi

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu **23 kuNcwaba 2018** kuya mhla zingu **21 kuMandulo 2018**.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Redlands Estate  
01 George Macfarlane Drive, Wembley,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201



**3. Isimemo Sokwenza Izethulo**

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo lungakadluli mhla zinga **21 kuMandulo 2018** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

**Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:**

**Ngeposi:**

The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

**Ngesandla:**

The Chief Executive Officer  
KZN Gaming & Betting Board  
Redlands Estate  
01 George Macfarlane Drive, Wembley,  
PIETERMARITZBURG



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0085065	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 6203265477087 <b>Association:</b> INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 376 INGWAUVUMA 3968
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2, PASS PONGOLA PASS PIET RETIEF, TURN RIGHT INTO N17 PASS ERMELO VIA TRICHARD VIA BETHAL N17 VIA KINROSS ALENDRA AND SPRINGS. TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DE VILLIERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS AND TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TO DE VILLIERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE PASS MTUBATUBA AND TURN LEFT TO R618 SUNROSH ROAD WITH PASSENGERS.
12.3	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT P443 STRAIGHT PASS INGWAUVUMA BRIDGE NTAMBAYENGWE, PASS QHATHA PICK AND DROP UP TO INGWAUVUMA TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, TURN LEFT INTO P449 UP TO JOZINI MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS PICK AND DROP.
12.5	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 MABHONUYINI PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI PICK AND DROP, NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK RETURNING BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. THIS IS THE NEW ROUTE, THE DISTANCE FROM BHAMBANANI IS ABOUT THIRTY FIVE KILOMETERS TO MANYISENI. MASIBAMBISANE HAS GOT THE ROUTE TO MANYISE BUT THEY ARE STARTING AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM BHAMBANANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P22/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN TO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBATUBA PASS EMPANGENI, PASS TONGAAT, PASS BALLITO, THEN LEFT TO R102 STRAIGHT INTO YMCA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.7	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 STRAIGHT AT MABHANUYINI PICK AND DROP, MSIYANE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT UP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.8	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/2 PASS MAKWAKWA PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO P435 MAKHASINI PICK AND DROP STRAIGHT UP TO NDUMO TAXI RANK
12.9	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS INGWAUVUMA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO D850 NYAMANE PICK AND DROP PASS NYAMANE, PASS THEMBELIHLE PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO MSIYANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGER USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/2 PASS MAKWAKWA PICK AND DROP, PASS SKHEMELELE PICK AND DROP, PASS PHELANDABA PICK AND DROP, EZAMGOMENI ROAD PASS CIRCLE JOIN R22 STRAIGHT UP TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT TO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBATUBA AND TURN LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK (BOXER) DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS BRIDGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1840 NONJINJIKAZI PICK AND DROP PASS MBANDLENI PICK AND DROP, MANYISENI D1842 TURN RIGHT INTO D1884 PROCEED TO EKHLEHLIENI DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/ THEN TURN LEFT INTO D2037 PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1836 PASS KWAMBUZI PICK AND DROP, PASS MZIYENI STRAIGHT UP TO SHEMULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.14	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D2038 PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO SHUKELA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/ THEN TURN LEFT INTO D2037 PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1836 PASS KWAMBUZI PICK AND DROP, PASS MZIYENI STRAIGHT UP TO SHEMULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.15	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO D1837 PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GWALIWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.17	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI PICK AND DROP, NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND TURNS LEFT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK RETURNING BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0085066	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 6203265477087 <b>Association:</b> INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 376 INGWAUVUMA 3968
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2, PASS PONGOLA PASS PIET RETIEF, TURN RIGHT INTO N17 PASS ERMELO VIA TRICHARD VIA BETHAL N17 VIA KINROSS ALENDRA AND SPRINGS. TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DE VILLIERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS AND TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TO DE VILLIERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE PASS MTUBATUBA AND TURN LEFT TO R618 SUNROSH ROAD WITH PASSENGERS.
12.3	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT P443 STRAIGHT PASS INGWAUVUMA BRIDGE NTAMBAYENGWE, PASS QHATHA PICK AND DROP UP TO INGWAUVUMA TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, TURN LEFT INTO P449 UP TO JOZINI MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS PICK AND DROP.
12.5	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI PICK AND DROP. NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK RETURNING BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. THIS IS THE NEW ROUTE, THE DISTANCE FROM BHAMBANANI IS ABOUT THIRTY FIVE KILOMETERS TO MANYISENI. MASIBAMBISANE HAS GOT THE ROUTE TO MANYISE BUT THEY ARE STARTING AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM BHAMBANANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P22/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN TO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBATUBA PASS EMPANGENI, PASS TONGAAT, PASS BALLITO, THEN LEFT TO R102 STRAIGHT INTO YMCA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.7	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 STRAIGHT AT MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP, MSIYANE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT UP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.8	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/2 PASS MAKWAKWA PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO P435 MAKHASINI PICK AND DROP STRAIGHT UP TO NDUMO TAXI RANK
12.9	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS INGWAUVUMA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO D850 NYAMANE PICK AND DROP PASS NYAMANE, PASS THEMBELIHLE PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO MSIYANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGER USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/2 PASS MAKWAKWA PICK AND DROP, PASS SKHEMELELE PICK AND DROP, PASS PHELANDABA PICK AND DROP, EZAMGOMENI ROAD PASS CIRCLE JOIN R22 STRAIGHT UP TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT TO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBATUBA AND TURN LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK (BOXER) DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS BRIDGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1840 NONJINJIKAZI PICK AND DROP PASS MBANDLENI PICK AND DROP, MANYISENI D1842 TURN RIGHT INTO D1884 PROCEED TO EKHLEHLIENI DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/ THEN TURN LEFT INTO D2037 PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1836 PASS KWAMBUZI PICK AND DROP, PASS MZIYENI STRAIGHT UP TO SHEMULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.14	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D2038 PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO SHUKELA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/ THEN TURN LEFT INTO D2037 PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1836 PASS KWAMBUZI PICK AND DROP, PASS MZIYENI STRAIGHT UP TO SHEMULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.15	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO D1837 PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GWALIWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.17	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI PICK AND DROP, NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND TURNS LEFT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK RETURNING BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0086763	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KB NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6003025385087 <b>Association:</b> INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 6841 NDUMO 3994
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2, PASS PONGOLA PASS PIET RETIEF, TURN RIGHT INTO N17 PASS ERMELO VIA TRICHARD VIA BETHAL N17 VIA KINROSS ALENDRA AND SPRINGS. TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DE VILLIERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS AND TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TO DE VILLIERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE PASS MTUBATUBA AND TURN LEFT TO R618 SUNROSH ROAD WITH PASSENGERS.
12.3	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT P443 STRAIGHT PASS INGWAUVUMA BRIDGE NTAMBAYENGWE, PASS QHATHA PICK AND DROP UP TO INGWAUVUMA TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, TURN LEFT INTO P449 UP TO JOZINI MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS PICK AND DROP.
12.5	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI PICK AND DROP. NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK RETURNING BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. THIS IS THE NEW ROUTE, THE DISTANCE FROM BHAMBANANI IS ABOUT THIRTY FIVE KILOMETERS TO MANYISENI. MASIBAMBISANE HAS GOT THE ROUTE TO MANYISE BUT THEY ARE STARTING AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM BHAMBANANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P22/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN TO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBATUBA PASS EMPANGENI, PASS TONGAAT, PASS BALLITO, THEN LEFT TO R102 STRAIGHT INTO YMCA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.7	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 STRAIGHT AT MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP, MSIYANE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT UP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.8	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/2 PASS MAKWAKWA PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO P435 MAKHASINI PICK AND DROP STRAIGHT UP TO NDUMO TAXI RANK
12.9	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS INGWAUVUMA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO D850 NYAMANE PICK AND DROP PASS NYAMANE, PASS THEMBELIHLE PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO MSIYANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGER USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/2 PASS MAKWAKWA PICK AND DROP, PASS SKHEMELELE PICK AND DROP, PASS PHELANDABA PICK AND DROP, EZAMGOMENI ROAD PASS CIRCLE JOIN R22 STRAIGHT UP TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT TO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBATUBA AND TURN LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK (BOXER) DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS BRIDGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1840 NONJINJIKAZI PICK AND DROP PASS MBANDLENI PICK AND DROP, MANYISENI D1842 TURN RIGHT INTO D1884 PROCEED TO EKHLEHLIENI DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/ THEN TURN LEFT INTO D2037 PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1836 PASS KWAMBUZI PICK AND DROP, PASS MZIYENI STRAIGHT UP TO SHEMULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.14	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D2038 PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO SHUKELA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/ THEN TURN LEFT INTO D2037 PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1836 PASS KWAMBUZI PICK AND DROP, PASS MZIYENI STRAIGHT UP TO SHEMULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.15	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO D1837 PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GWALIWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.17	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI PICK AND DROP, NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND TURNS LEFT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK RETURNING BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091796	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MSWELI <b>ID NO.</b> 4412050367088 <b>Association:</b> INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 376 INGWAUVUMA 3968
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2, PASS PONGOLA PASS PIET RETIEF, TURN RIGHT INTO N17 PASS ERMELO VIA TRICHARD VIA BETHAL N17 VIA KINROSS ALENDRA AND SPRINGS. TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DE VILLIERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS AND TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TO DE VILLIERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE PASS MTUBATUBA AND TURN LEFT TO R618 SUNROSH ROAD WITH PASSENGERS.
12.3	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT P443 STRAIGHT PASS INGWAUVUMA BRIDGE NTAMBAYENGWE, PASS QHATHA PICK AND DROP UP TO INGWAUVUMA TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, TURN LEFT INTO P449 UP TO JOZINI MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS PICK AND DROP.
12.5	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI PICK AND DROP, NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK RETURNING BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. THIS IS THE NEW ROUTE, THE DISTANCE FROM BHAMBANANI IS ABOUT THIRTY FIVE KILOMETERS TO MANYISENI. MASIBAMBISANE HAS GOT THE ROUTE TO MANYISE BUT THEY ARE STARTING AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM BHAMBANANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P22/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN TO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBATUBA PASS EMPANGENI, PASS TONGAAT, PASS BALLITO, THEN LEFT TO R102 STRAIGHT INTO YMCA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.7	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 STRAIGHT AT MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP, MSIYANE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT UP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.8	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/2 PASS MAKWAKWA PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO P435 MAKHASINI PICK AND DROP STRAIGHT UP TO NDUMO TAXI RANK
12.9	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS INGWAUVUMA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO D850 NYAMANE PICK AND DROP PASS NYAMANE, PASS THEMBELIHLE PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO MSIYANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGER USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/2 PASS MAKWAKWA PICK AND DROP, PASS SKHEMELELE PICK AND DROP, PASS PHELANDABA PICK AND DROP, EZAMGOMENI ROAD PASS CIRCLE JOIN R22 STRAIGHT UP TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT TO N2 PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBATUBA AND TURN LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK (BOXER) DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS BRIDGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1840 NONJINJIKAZI PICK AND DROP PASS MBANDLENI PICK AND DROP, MANYISENI D1842 TURN RIGHT INTO D1884 PROCEED TO EKHLEHLIENI DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/ THEN TURN LEFT INTO D2037 PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1836 PASS KWAMBUZI PICK AND DROP, PASS MZIYENI STRAIGHT UP TO SHEMULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.14	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D2038 PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO SHUKELA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522/ THEN TURN LEFT INTO D2037 PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO D1836 PASS KWAMBUZI PICK AND DROP, PASS MZIYENI STRAIGHT UP TO SHEMULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.15	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1, TURN LEFT INTO P443 PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO D1837 PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GWALIWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P522/1 PASS JOZINI, PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.17	FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT INTO P522/1 MABHONAYINI PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI PICK AND DROP, NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND TURNS LEFT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK RETURNING BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095714	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS ZIKHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 5002165633083 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> LOT113 PHASE STR OHLANGE 4308
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BI ZIKHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 7307305391080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 83038 INANDA KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4310
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0148922
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>INANDA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM EKUPHAKAMENI, LEFT INTO THE M25, ALONG THE M25, PASS OHLANGE, EBHUQWINI, AFRIKA, STOP 8, EMTSHEBHENI, RIGHT INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, RAMNANAS, DRAAIHOEK, ESIGXOTSHENI, AMATIKWE CLINIC, SS, EBHODINI, ETAFULENI HARRIPERSAD, SIYABONGA APOSTOLIC CHURCH, ETHANKINI, ENTANDA, ETIYENI AND PROCEED TO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET (VERULAM).</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS.</p> <p>ONLY VERULAM PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM EKUPHAKAMENI AND ALONG THE ENTIRE DESCRIBED ROUTE UP TO ETAFULENI. NO DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, BUT ONLY AFTER PASSING ETAFULENI.</p> <p>VERULAM TO INANDA</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VERULAM TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, INTO M27 (INANDA ROAD), PASS THE AREAS INDICATED ABOVE UP TO EMTSHEBHENI, LEFT INTO M25, ALONG M25, UP TO EKUPHAKAMENI.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS.</p> <p>PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP ONLY FROM VERULAM TAXI RANK AND ALSO ALONG THE TAXI RANK AND ALSO ALONG THE DESCRIBED ROUTE UP TO JUST BEFORE ETAFULENI... NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM ETAFULENI UP TO EKUPHAKAMENI, BUT ONLY DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING EKUPHAKAMENI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097110	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MY SYED <b>ID NO.</b> 8107065080082 <b>Association:</b> TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 63683 DAWNCREST VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000508
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>FORWARD TRIP</b></p> <p>FROM RANK NO.126 MOSS STREET RIGHT TO WICK STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JABU NGCOBO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO OCEAN DRIVE WAVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OCEAN OYSTER LANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NEW DEVELOPMENT ROAD NO.610417, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 610413, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN BACK ON ROAD 610413, LEFT TO R610414, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R610417 RETURN WITH R610417, LEFT TO R61014, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R610417, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R610418, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON R610418, RIGHT TO R610414, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, BECOMES M41, LEFT TO M4, BECOMES FLORENCE NZAMA, RIGHT TO BRAM FISCHER STREET (DROP OFF PASSENGERS), INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET, LEFT TO CROSS STREET RIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK IN DR GOONAM STREET.</p> <p><b>RETURN TRIP</b></p> <p>FROM DR GOONAM STREET, LEFT TO JOE SLOVO STREET, RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET BECOMING KE MASINGA STREET LEFT TO M4, LEFT TO M41, BECOMES R102 RIGHT TO WICK STREET LEFT TO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK 126.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097471	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TE MAHLINZA <b>ID NO.</b> 6206215353084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 296 PONGOLA  3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM PONGOLA SHOPPING CENTRE TO VARIOUS POINTS WITHIN A FIFTY (50) KILOMETER RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0098446	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZBB SYED <b>ID NO.</b> 8312180025083 <b>Association:</b> TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> LOT 1036 MOUNT VERNON VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000448
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>FORWARD TRIP</b></p> <p>FROM RANK NO.126 MOSS STREET RIGHT TO WICK STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JABU NGCOBO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO OCEAN DRIVE WAVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OCEAN OYSTER LANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NEW DEVELOPMENT ROAD NO.610417, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 610413, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN BACK ON ROAD 610413, LEFT TO R610414, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R610417 RETURN WITH R610417, LEFT TO R61014, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R610417, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R610418, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON R610418, RIGHT TO R610414, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, BECOMES M41, LEFT TO M4, BECOMES FLORENCE NZAMA, RIGHT TO BRAM FISCHER STREET (DROP OFF PASSENGERS), INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET, LEFT TO CROSS STREET RIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK IN DR GOONAM STREET.</p> <p><b>RETURN TRIP</b></p> <p>FROM DR GOONAM STREET, LEFT TO JOE SLOVO STREET, RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET BECOMING KE MASINGA STREET LEFT TO M4, LEFT TO M41, BECOMES R102 RIGHT TO WICK STREET LEFT TO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK 126.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0098801	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FO MLAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 4706300258082 <b>Association:</b> BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 28179 MELMOTH 3835
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BN MLAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 4501155363081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P. O. BOX 28179 MELMOTH 3835
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000127
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	MANDINI FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG R34 JOINING WITH R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU BECOMING R102 ONTO P415 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	VRYHEID FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 NORTH, P47/1, P34/3, VRYHEID PLAZA RANK STRETCH CRESCENT, MARKET STREET, TRECHT STREET, MASON STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	MELMOTH FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 SOUTH TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	MAHLABATHINI FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 TO JOIN JUNCTION WITH P301 INTO ULUNDI AND PROCEED ONTO P52/1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P244/-1 TO MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE EITHER DIRECT FROM ULUNDI OR FROM MAHLABATHINI.
12.5	JOHANNESBURG PLEIN STREET FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573, R34 PAST VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, UTRECHT JOINING THE N11 NORTH, VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BALFOUR TO THE JUNCTION WITH N11 WITH THE N3 COMING IN PAST HEIDELBERG, M2 OFF-RAMP TO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, VON WILLIGH STREET, TO PLEIN STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE RESERVE DIRECTION.
12.6	FROM BABANANGO ALONG R68 THROUGH NQUTHU, BLOOD RIVER AND INTO AND ALONG THE R34, BYPASS UTRECHT, NEWCASTLE, RIGHT INTO THE N11 TO VOLKSRUST TO R23 ALONG R23 INTO N3, BYPASS HEIDELBERG TO M2 TO HARROW ROAD, TO BREE STREET, TO PLEIN STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG ROAD P573, R34 SOUTH TO R66 PAST MELMOTH, ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU ONTO THE N2, N2 TO BALLITOVILLE GLIDE-OFF. ALTERNATIVE: 11.1. N2, LEFT M41, LEFT M4, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ORDNANCE ROAD, RIGHT ALBERT STREET INTO TAXI RANK AT TEACHER CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.2. N2, LEFT P445, RIGHT M4 AS ABOVE. 11.3. N2, LEFT N3, LEFT OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, LEFT ALBERT STREET INTO TAXI RANK AT TEACHERS CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG P250 OF R34 ADJOIN R66 TURN LEFT INTO 230 AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI A-RANK AND RETURN TO BABANANGO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099745	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5310106063082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 7679 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM MBHOSHONGWENI AREA AT ULUNDI TO ULUNDI PRIMARY PROCEED TO CROSS TO L SECTION AND PICK UP AT KWANYONI TO MBHOSHONGWENI BUS STOP THAN TO P700 ROAD THEN JOIN R66 ROAD TO KING ZWELITHINI HIGH WAY AND TO MBHASOBHENI PRIMARY BACK TO BHOSHONGWENI JOIN P700 THEN PICK UP AT D1739 BACK TO THOKOZA STOP THEN TO MFOLOZI ROAD AND JOIN MNYAMANE ROAD THEN JOIN DLAMBEDLU ROAD DROP OFF AT GABANGAYE PRIMARY BACK TO MBHOSHONGWENI THEN TAKE UMDLENEVU STREET AND DELIVER TO ULUSDA PRIMARY AND BACK TO R66 ROAD AND JOIN KING ZWELITHINI HIGH WAY AND DROP OFF TO MBHASOBHENI PRIMARY TO MBILANE SCHOOL TO DABULAMANZI AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099776	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS MALALOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 9302265286089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 8218 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM C1281 IHLABA CRESCENT AT ULUNDI TO PICK UP AT D SECTION PHAMPATHA CRESCENT THEN TO UTEKU CRESCENT TO UDLUNGWANE TO NOMDAYI STREET THEN TO DROP OFF AT DABULAMANZI PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TO MBHASOBHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TO DENIS MADIDE JOIN KING SHAKA LEADING TO SECTION C AND JOIN KING ZWELITHINI TO DROP OFF THEN PICK UP AT IHLABA CRESCENT AND UPHONDOLWENDLOVU STREET PICKING UP TO D SECTION TO KING ZWELITHINI JOIN KING SHAKA PASS PENTECOSTAL CHURCH THEN JOIN DR MADIDE AND STRAIGHT TO NSIKAYENDLU HIGH SCHOOL AND TO MAHLABATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099786	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM MVUBU <b>ID NO.</b> 9004015988085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 7282 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM MKHAZENI AREA AT ULUNDI TO PICK UP AT MABENDALNE AREA AND THEN PICK UP AT MKHAZENI AREA AND TO EZIHLABATHINI AND FROM THERE TO DROP OFF AT GABANGAYE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND STRAIGHT TO MASIBUMBANE TO DROP OFF THEN TO MBHASOMBENI PRIMARY AND TO NSIKAYENDLU HIGH SCHOOL THEN TO MAHLABATHINI HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099822	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 9607095893080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 714 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM MABENDLANE JOIN MABEDLANE MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT ON AND JOIN INKOSI GUMEDE STREET, CROSS THE BRIDGE TO JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET AND JOIN KING ZWELITHINI STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO MBHASOBHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TO DABULAMANZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN TO SECTION C ROAD DRIVING STRAIGHT TO JOIN R66 ROAD TO MAHLABATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099823	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DL GABELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7404275951082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 1 MAHLABATHINI 3865
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM SISHWILI AREA AT ULUNDI TO PICK UP AT MABENDLANE AND THEN JOIN MABEDLANE MAIN ROAD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO JOIN INKOSI GUMEDE STREET AND CROSS THE SIZA BRIDGE, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO JOIN THE PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO JOIN KING ZWELITHINI STREET TURN LEFT TO DROP OFF AT MBHASOBHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND ALSO TO DABULAMANZI PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TO SECTION C ROAD AND STRAIGHT TO JOIN R55 ROAD THEN STRAIGHT TO MAHLABATHINI P. SCHOOL TO DROP OFF AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099899	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS NHLUMAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 5910105560085 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 655 MARGATE 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> R NHLUMAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 5308245724085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 308 MARGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4275
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000384
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE , PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD ?MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 MARINE DRIVE TO MANABA PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MANABA BUS STOP, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE UVONGO PICK UP AND DROP OFF UVONGO BUS STOP, PROCEED TO ST MICHAELS PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST MICHAELS, PROCEED TO SHELLY BEACH STOP AT ABRI SPIES PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS MC DONALDS FARM STOP AND DROP OFF PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH R61TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CORNNER ROAD TURN RIGHT IN MC ARTHUR STREET TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO PORT EDWARD.(CHANGE OF STARTING POINT) AS PER THE DECISION OF THE BOARD.</p>
12.4	<p>MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.</p>
12.5	<p>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LAMONT ROUTE- MARGATE .</p> <p>FROM MANKUNTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MLONDE HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMALA CLINIC --- PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONT BIG STOP ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP ? DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN TOWARDS SUNDUZA TAXI RANK. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.</p>
12.9	<p>STARTING POINT – BREMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD – ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100635	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NJ RADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5205055275085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 28488 SEZELA, MTALUME 4245
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	MY DAILY ROUTINE IS AS FOLLOWS: I LEAVE HOME AT SIX THE MORNING (06H00) TURN TO THE RIGHT ON TO ROUTE D1099 NEAR BONGINDUNA L.P SCHOOL TO PICK UP ANDISWA MBUTHO DUE TO DIFFICULTIES WITH DRIVE - IN TO DRIVEWAYS, I AM FORCED TO TURN BACK LEFT BOUND TO PICK UP BAYA MVUNA, OLWAMI AND ANDISWA NZAMA, FROM THERE I JOIN ROAD L2494 TO PICK UP YONELA ZWARRE, ENHLE HLONGWANA, SPHOKAZI DLOMO, AND NONKAZIMULO NGUBANE, FROM THERE I HAVE TO TURN INTO ROAD D1019 LEFT BOUND TO PICK UP OWAMI MVUBU AND ALWANDE SHEZI, AND THEN DRIVE BACK ON TO R102 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PICK UP AKHULE NGUBO, FROM THERE OLD MAIN ROAD R102. I TURN RIGHT ONTO D1019 TO PICK UP AZZIE RADEBE AND THEN TURN INTO THE N2 NORTH BOUND TRANSPORTING THE LEARNERS TO SEZELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, WE REACH SCHOOL AT 07H30 WAY BEFORE THE SIREN SOUND. AFTER SCHOOL CLOSING AT 14H30 I ALWAYS START BY DROPPING THEM OFF BY HAVING THE LEARNER THAT WAS PICKED UP LAST AT HOME FIRST, MEANING THE DROP OFF ROUTINE IS THE EXACT REVERSE OF THE PICK-UP ROUTINE. THE AFTERNOON DROP OFF AFTER SCHOOL IS ALWAYS COMPLETED BY 16H35.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101215	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS KUNENE <b>ID NO.</b> 7301016663085 <b>Association:</b> THEMBALABATHETHWA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 5729 KWA- MBONAMBI 3915
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> FN KUNENE <b>ID NO.</b> 3906255284080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1154 EMPANGENI 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121049
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1.From Dondotha Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi City, along with gravel road to Nkanyezi, straight, pick up and drop off passengers, and Phathane Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Shwashweni Store, pick and drop off passengers, Cinci Store, pick up and drop off passengers, join N2 North, straight to Mtubatuba and back on the same route and load
12.2	2.From Dondotha Taxi Rank to Richards Bay CBD Taxi Rank, pass Bhuhubhu School, pick up and drop off passengers, along gravel road, pass Thandaza Store, pick up and drop off passengers, proceed to Kwambonambi Village and enter to N2 at intersection of Mtubatuba and Slovo village and Empangeni, proceed to Nseleni and Richardsbay intersection, turn to Richardsbay Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off passengers
12.3	3.From Efuyeni ward 13 village to Empangeni lot 63 rank, pass Makhwezini Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Shayamoya village, pick up and drop off passengers, Ntuthunga Village, Dondotha Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off passengers and back at the same route load
12.4	4.From Phathane Store to Empangeni lot 63 rank, via Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Bhuhubhu School, pick and drop off passengers, Mbabe Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Zonza, pick up and drop off along wioth Old Mtubatuba gravel road to Mabhuyeni Store, straight to Empangeni, lot 63 taxi rank, back with same route with load
12.5	4.From Phathane Store to Empangeni lot 63 rank, pass Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Bhuhubhu School, pick and drop off passengers, Mbabe Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Zonza, pick up and drop off along wioth Old Mtubatuba gravel road to Mabhuyeni Store, straight to Empangeni, lot 63 taxi rank, back with same route with load
12.6	5.From Phathane Store to Richardsbay, pass Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers at Dondotha Taxi Rank, along with gravel road, pass Lamula village, pick up and drop off passengers, cross to Nseleni township, pass Nseleni taxi rank, straight to Richardsbay rank and back on the same route with load



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101244	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NL XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 4709080258082 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 50 NGCOBO STREET KLAARWATER, PINETOWN KWA ZULU NATAL  3601
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000860
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>PINETOWN TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK SAME AS UMLAZI NMR UP TO N2, LEFT EXIT 154 LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, PASS CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL TAXI STOP, DROPPING PASSENGERS-TAKE RIGHT INTO M30/SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO R102 DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT ALONG JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND PARDY ROAD. RETURN TRIP: RETURN TO M35/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND LEFT INTO N2 AND TAKE LEFT TO N3 TAKE LEFT INTO M13, TAKE LEFT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT M5/ STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, DROPPING PASSENGERS AT FRAME TAXI STOP, TURN LEFT TAKE SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET DROPPING PASSENGERS –TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET.</p> <p>5.1. FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED TO JOIN INTO M13 AND PROCEED TO JOIN N3 TO DURBAN. UPON ENTERING DURBAN PROCEED LEFT TO BRICK FIELD ROAD TO DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN INTO N3 AND TURN LEFT OFF THE N3 AT TOLLGATE TO DROP OFF ONLY. RETURN ONTO N3 AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 122 TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG M13 INTO OLD MAIN ROAD ( M31)AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET OR MOODIE STREET TO THE RANK IN HILL STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1.</p> <p>5.2. FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED ALONG (M31 TO M13 BECOMING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO RANK 122 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>PINETOWN TO MPUMALANGA T/SHIP.</b></p> <p>1.1. FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD - TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO M13 PROCEED TO KLOOF TAXI STOP-DROPPING -TO GILLITS TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- TO EMBERTON TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS -TO POLO PONY TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS JOIN N3-TO CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS -ON THE N3 AT THE HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE TURN LEFT INTO P385 PASS WALLERS GARAGE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-HAMMARSDALE (WEBBER) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-CROSS THE BRIDGE TOWARDS MPUMALANGA T/SHIP TURN LEFT TO UNIT 6(H) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-TO UNIT 3 (C) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS UNIT 4(D) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-UNIT 1 (A), BACK TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M13 PASS KLOOF, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO MAYTIME, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO GILLITS DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO EMBERTON DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO POLO PONY DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- JOINING N3 CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED TO HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO P385 DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO WALLERS GARAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE SHOPPING CENTRE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO UMLABA VILLAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO PINETOWN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p>
12.4	<p><b>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, JOINING ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT AT ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), TURN LEFT INTO N2, INTO THE M41 OFF-RAMP INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</b></p>
12.5	<p><b>4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK.</b></p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) LEFT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), PROCEED ALONG M19 TO THE INTERSECTION WITH N2. TURNS LEFT SERVICE ROAD, RIGHT INANDA ROAD (M21) AND PROCEED TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL PARK ALONG PALMFIELD ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB: NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101274	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS` ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 8801105627080 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7155 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NR MSWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5111270231087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> DECEASED 1800
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018225
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101552	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TAS XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 8611255456085 <b>Association:</b> MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1542 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MC XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 2401155117086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110424
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.5	ROUTE 5 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.6	ROUTE 6 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.7	ROUTE 7 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.8	ROUTE 8 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.9	ROUTE 9 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.10	ROUTE 10 FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	ROUTE 11 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.12	ROUTE 12 FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.13	ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.14	ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.15	ROUTE 15 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LEFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.16	ROUTE 16 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.17	ROUTE 17 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN RIGHT R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.18	ROUTE 18 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.19	ROUTE 19 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
12.20	ROUTE 20 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.21	ROUTE 21. FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE  TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.22 | <p>ROUTE 22.<br/>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG<br/>TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT<br/>TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT<br/>MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17<br/>TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29<br/>TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2,<br/>TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT<br/>JEOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN<br/>JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> |
|-------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101576	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 5508205530089 <b>Association:</b> CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2028 FAST TREK MAYVILLE 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>INWARD JOURNEY- FROM RANK NO. 70 (DURBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP)</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DURBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP T BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET LEFT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END OF POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS 'WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - ROUTE FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD [RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE {ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK} OR [RIGHT INTO WEST STREET]] - LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p>FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY, (N3), EASTBOUND, (N3), ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DURBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO:70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.FROM PICK UP POINT ON VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO:70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM RANK NO.70 DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, CROSS OVER BOOTH ROAD, INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RETURN ALONG UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD TO THE RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN AS PER 4.2 OR 4.4</p> <p>RETURN FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO: 70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANORS. FROM PICK UP POINT ON VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO: 70 DUNBAR.</p> <p>INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, [ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK] AND RETURN AS PER 4.2</p> <p>FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY N3, WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD PROCEED LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RETURN ALONG UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, ACROSS BOOTH ROAD INTO DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO: 70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.</p>
12.4	<p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CATO MANOR TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS AN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP).</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, LEFT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT OF VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIER'S WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD (RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE {ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK} OR RIGHT INTO WEST STREET) LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIER'S WAY BUS RANK. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, LEFT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY, (N3), WESTBOUND LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, RIGHT INTO NUBIAN AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE AND STAFFORD CRESCENT.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMB.</p>
12.7	<p>CATO MANOR TO ALBERT LUTHULI HOSPITAL</p> <p>FROM DUNBAR TAXI RANK NO 70 IN CATO MANOR INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, RIGHT TO HOPEWELL ROAD, RIGHT TO LEY ROAD, LEFT TO BOWOOD CRESCENT, LEFT TO REDMOR ROAD, RIGHT TO BOWOOD CRESCENT, LEFT TO UPHILL ROAD, LEFT TO UMKHUMBANE DRIVE, RIGHT TO ZWELABASHA ROAD AND RETURN ON ZWELABASHA ROAD, RIGHT TO UMKHUMBANE DRIVE, RIGHT TO TUTU MNGADI CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMKHUMBANE DRIVE AND RETURN ON UMKHUMBANE DRIVE, LEFT TO RIDGEVIEW ROAD, RIGHT TO RUSSEL MNGOMEZULU AND RETURN ON RUSSEL MNGOMEZULU, LEFT TO RIDGEVIEW ROAD, LEFT TO BOTHI DLADLA ROAD, RETURN ON THE CIRCLE OF BOTHI DLADLA ROAD, LEFT TO RIDGEVIEW ROAD, RIGHT TO SUNDERLAND ROAD, RIGHT TO BRAMCOTE ROAD, RIGHT TO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT TO AUM ROAD, RIGHT TO BOWOOD CRESCENT, RIGHT TO GRANBY PLACE, RETURN ON THE CIRCLE OF GRANBY CRESCENT, LEFT TO BOWOOD ROAD, LEFT TO AUM ROAD, LEFT TO SUNDERLAND, RIGHT TO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT TO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT TO NIGELA ROAD TO ALBERT LUTHULI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.8****CATO MANOR TO PINETOWN**

FROM DUNBAR TAXI RANK NO. 70 IN CATO MANOR RIGHT TO WIGGENS ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT TO JAN SMUTHS AVENUE, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE**

FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO MOODIE STREET, LEFT TO CHAPEL STREET, RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD INTO M13, OFF-RAMP TO M13, OFF-RAMP TO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE, LEFT TO DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 70 IN CATO MANOR.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101617	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PR BINDA <b>ID NO.</b> 6101085111086 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 7 DELHOO LANE ISIPINGO HILLS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL  4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000408
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK A IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: 1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?A? IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK A IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101690	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KE MGOMBOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6001190727083 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BB 1073 UMLAZI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MGOBOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5808285389087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> BB 1073 UMLAZI T/SHIP KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000592
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF ROAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.
12.2	CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF ROAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK,LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.
12.3	CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.  RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF ROAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.
12.4	CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY,LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p>
12.6	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.8	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD(PINETOWN).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.10	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW.</p>
12.12	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.13	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SINQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.14	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101705	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N MHLUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7505015428080 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 29 GROUPER GANDENS NEWLANDS EAST 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000770
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. "18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO THE M4, LEFT INTO LA LUCIA MALL OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, INTO LA LUCIA MALL AND RETURN.  FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. "18/1/10/2/3. FROM JOHN DORY DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO N2 NORTH, LEFT ONTO MOUNT EDGEcombe OFF-RAMP, RIGHT ONTO M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BUSINESS AREA AND RETURN
12.2	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, THEN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), PROCEEDING TOWARDS ST JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (PINETOWN), INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA - AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/110/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, INTO PROSPECT HALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO UITSIG ROAD, RIGHT INTO HYPERMARKET AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3. EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, INTO UNION STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, PROCEEDING ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE TERRACE, TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>NEWLANDS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>5.FROM STARTING POINT AT JOHN DORY DRIVE IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3 TO RANK 53C, SOLDIERS WAY, DURBAN, AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND INTO RAND 53C - PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-ROUTE AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S APPROVED DROP OFF POINTS, AND PICKING UP ONLY AT THE ORIGINS IN ALL THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RANK 53C DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP EN-ROUTE AT MUNICIPALITY APPROVED DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PROCEEDING ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, ONTO N3, ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RANK 53C - DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP EN-ROUTE AT MUNICIPALITY APPROVED DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP POINTS. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY INTO DURBAN, ALONG ALPINE/BRICKFIELD ROADS, COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF ALPINE ROAD AND STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP. ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NEWLANDS EAST, NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN, ALONG BRICKFIELD/ALPINE ROADS, UNTIL REACHING THE INTERSECTION OF ALPINE ROAD AND STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE.</p> <p>6.FROM STARTING POINT AT JOHN DORY DRIVE IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO N3, TRAVELLING ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, AND INTO RANK 53C, PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-RO.</p>
12.6	<p>RETURN FROM RANK 53C - SOLDIERS WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102): INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, ONTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST, CONTINUE ALONG UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO INANDA HIGHWAY, ONTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101721	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AT JULA <b>ID NO.</b> 6009035828081 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 620 MUNSTER 4278
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM BAMBANANI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI TAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND TOWARDS MARGATE TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD -PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GDILIMA, KWAMKHIZA STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKONENI, TURN AROUND AT NKONENI / TUTUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD - THOKOTHE ROAD - SERVICE ROAD, DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK.  FROM GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.
12.4	8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE.  FROM GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.5	GCILIMA TO MARGATE  GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.6	MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE.  FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102 MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.8	MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097, TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL, TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.9	PORT TO PORT SHEPSTONE  FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.10	FROM PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 MARINE DRIVE TO MANABA PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MANABA BUS STOP, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE UVONGO PICK UP AND DROP OFF UVONGO BUS STOP, PROCEED TO ST MICHAELS PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST MICHAELS, PROCEED TO SHELLEY BEACH STOP AT ABRI SPIES PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS MC DONALDS FARM STOP AND DROP OFF PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH R61 TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CORNNER ROAD TURN RIGHT IN MC ARTHUR STREET TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO PORT EDWARD.(CHANGE OF STARTING POINT) AS PER THE DECISION OF THE BOARD.
12.11	MARGATE TO PORT EDWARD  FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE, PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL, TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD, PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM, PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM, PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT SAN LAMEER, PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR, PICK AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF, PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.12	2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE.  FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK, BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD ?MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTEPORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.</p>
12.16	<p>PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBRUM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.</p>
12.17	<p>STARTING POINT – BREMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD – ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.</p>
12.18	<p>.LAMONT ROUTE- MARGATE .</p> <p>FROM MANKUNTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MLONDE HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC --- PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONT BIG STOP ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP ? DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN TOWARDS SUNDUZA TAXI RANK. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101740	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CT HARWOOD <b>ID NO.</b> 6410205177087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 AGAPTHUS PLACE EASTWOOD PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>DETAILED ROUTE FROM NO 12 AGAPANTHUS PLACE EASTWOOD TURN LEFT INTO ADELAAR ROAD THEN FIRST LEFT INTO STRELITZIA PLACE PICK UP ETHAN HADDEN AT NO 14 STRELITZIA PLACE. COME OUT OF STRELITZIA TURN LEFT INTO ADELAAR ROAD CROSS OVER BY KINGFISHER ROAD INTO TOP ADELAAR ROAD CARRY ON TURN LEFT INTO PAILMAN DRIVE PICK UP CASSIDY ALFREDSON AT NO 31 PAILMAN DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPARD PLACE THEN RIGHT INTO ADELAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO KINGFISHER PLACE TURN LEFT INTO STARLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO VALKS ROAD SECOND LEFT INTO WEAVER ROAD PICK UP BROOKLYN PORSCHE NO 73 WEAVER ROAD CARCY ON TO NO 75 WEAVER ROAD AND PICK UP SHANTON KOOPMAN TURN RIGHT INTO TARENTAAL ROAD FIRST RIGHT INTO PIKKAWYN ROAD PICK UP LEE JEAN ADAMS BY NO L2 PIKKAWYN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CUCKOO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TARENTAAL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO STARLING ROAD MEET UP AT THE ROBOTS IN BISHOPSTOWE ROAD CROSS OVER TO CINDERELLA PARK INTO CARRIAGE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO CINDERELLA TERRACE PICK UP KRISSLYN MARAIS AT NO 6 GO BACK INTO CARRIAGE WAY TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD MEET UP WITH THE ROBOT ORTMAN ROAD CROSS OVER INTO MANNING AVENUE AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ROYSTON ROAD THEN CROSS OVER OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO OTTOS BLUFF ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CEDAR ROAD WHICH MEETS UP WITH MELSETTER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO BOTTLEBRUSH ROAD THEN LEFT INTO SYRINGA ROAD DROP OFF KRISSLYN AT WOODLANDS PRIMARY ON THE LEFT NO 111 SYRINGA ROAD THEN TURN AROUND IN SYRINGA ROAD CROSS OVER CAMPHOR ROAD BACK INTO SYRINGA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HICKORY ROAD DROP OFF ETHAN HADDEN, CASSIDY ALFREDSON, BROOKLYN PORSCHE, SHANTON KOOPMAN AND LEE JEAN ADAMS AT HAYTHOME SECONDARY SCHOOL NO 30 HICKORY ROAD TURN AROUND GO BACK INTO SYRINGA ROAD. TURN LEFT THEN RIGHT INTO OTTOS BLUFF ROAD, MEET UP WITH OLD GREYTOWN ROAD CROSS OVER INTO ROYSTON ROAD AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE CROSS OVER AT THE NEXT ROBOT INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO BAYNESDRIFT ROAD (TABLE MOUNTAIN ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ADELAAR ROAD THEN THIRD RIGHT INTO AGAPANTHUS PLACE NO 12.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101745	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> PARACOACH CC <b>ID NO.</b> 200400868523 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 42 NEWCASTLE
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	2940 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 32 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>UITVLUGT FARM IN RURAL SETTLEMENT ON ROAD D 350, 7.6 KM PASS KUSEL FARM ON ROAD D350, 8.7 KM PASS EKHOMBELA MISSION, 12,7 KM RIGHT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P303, 15.6 KM PASS ENGELBRECHT TAMBOEKIESBULT FARM, 20.5 KM PASS SHUCKHOEK BOERDERY, 22,6 CONTINUE ON ROAD TO ENKLANGOSI COMBINED SCHOOL, 40.3 KM MAKE A U-TURN AT SKUILHOEK FARM ON ROAD D332 STARTING POINT, 35,3 KM PASS PRIMARY SCHOOL, 40.3 KM PASS WELLBEDAGCHT STORE, 41.3 KM PASS EBEN EZER FARM, 42.1 KM CONTINUE ON SAME ROAD TO ENKLANGOSI COMBINED SCHOOL.</p> <p>ROOI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON ROAD P279 IN RYKSRUS AREA, 5,.6 KM TURN RIGHT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P215, 6.2 KM TURN LEFT AT T JUNCTION PASS BLUE MOUNTAIN PRIMARY SCHOOL ONTO ROAD P42, 10.7 KM PASS BAROVELDT TURN OFF, 15.7 KM PASS SLANGRIVIER PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P269, 20.0 KM PASS D89 TURN OFF, 28.8 KM CONTINUE ON ROAD TO GROENVLEI COMBINED.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT LETHELUNYE PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE CORNER OF P332 AND D378, 6.2 KM PASS ITHEMBALETHU PRIMARY SCHOOL IN ESIBABE VILLAGE, 13.6 KM ENTE MOOIFONTEIN ON SAME ROAD, 19.8 KM TURN LEFT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD D673, 27.8 KM TURN LEFT AT T- JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P269, 28.6 KM CONTINUE ON ROAD TO GROENVLEI COMBINED SCHOOL.</p> <p>STARTING POINT PHOKWENI VILLAGE ON ROAD P215, 11.1 KM TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION(BLUE MOUNTAIN PRIMARY TERMINAL POINT) ONTO ROAD P279, 18.0 KM CONTINUE ON ROAD P279 TO ROOIWAL PRIMARY SCHOOL IN RYKSRUS AREA.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT MBATHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE CORNER OF ROAD P43 AND UNNAMED ROAD, 5.4 KM PASS D154 TURN OFF, 9.1 KM TURN RIGHT AT T JUNCTION(GROENVLEI COMBINED SCHOOL TERMINAL POINT) ONTO ROAD P217, 12.8 KM ENTER BEROVELDT AREA ON SAME ROAD, 19.3 KM KEEP LEFT AT Y JUNCTION, 20.5 CONTINUE ON ROAD D181 TO AANGELEGEN PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT AANGELEGEN PRIMARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D181, 1.2 KM TURN RIGHT AT Y - JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P217, 7.7 KM ENTER BEROVELD AREA ON ROAD P217, 11.5 TURN LEFT AT GROENVLEI POLICE STATION ONTO RAD P43 AND PASS GROEN VLEI COMBINED SCHOOL TERMINAL POINT, 21.2KM CONTINUE ON ROAD P43 TO MBATHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL TERMINAL POINT.. RETURN IN REVERSE OF FORWAD JOURNEY</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101750	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS QUMBISA <b>ID NO.</b> 5112305268086 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO. BOX 1 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, TURN LEFT INTO N2-22, AND TURN LEFT INTO M4. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 TO EDEN STORE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22. PROCEED ALONG N2-22 INTO HARDING TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 AND TURN LEFT TO P732 AND STRAIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, TURN LEFT TO P57 ROAD AND INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI.  FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK.  FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D1084 TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, THEN TURN LEFT TO N2-22 STRAIGHT THROUGH TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P284, INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO P58, TO CHIBINI TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101751	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SL SIKHOSANA <b>ID NO.</b> 5205265219089 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 323 HARDING 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112067
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13. HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 15.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 16.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101758	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GP KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 5604085248080 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO. BOX 932 LADYSMITH 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110252
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>8.EZAKHENI 'E' SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound: From approved Taxi Rank at Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn right into Moses Mabida Street, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Road, turn LEFT TO Helpmekaar Road, Danskraal load and offload, proceed to Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road, Illing Road load and offload, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street, Alternatively, proceed along Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison and turn left into King Steed and left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound: From Illing Road Tax Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein Road, turn left into D287 Road along D287 offload and load, turn left or right into Esidakeni Burford Taxi Rank.</p> <p>NB: Load and Offload at approved areas only.</p> <p>Outbound: From approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle road turn right Helpmekaar Road and proceed along Helpmekaar Road and turn right into Pieter's Road, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Moses Mabida Road, turn left into Chief Luthuli Street proceed to approved taxi Rank in Section 'E' Supermarket</p>
12.2	<p>9.EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>Inbound From Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn left into Moses Mabida Street along Moses Mabida Street, along Moses Madiba, turn right into Rholihlanhla Road, along Rholihlanhla into Pieters Industrial Area. OR From Section "E" Supermarket, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Moses Madiba Street, along Moses Madiba Street, turn left into P333 Road, along P333 Road, into Pieters Industrial Area</p>
12.3	<p>CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.5	<p><b>39. QINISA TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</b></p> <p><b>A INBOUND</b> From Qinisa Taxi rank ,along Qinisa Road into Pieters Industrial area pick up or offload passengers and proceed along Qinisa Road turn right into Pieters Road along Pieters Road turn left into Helpmekaar Road,along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle N11 along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street along Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street along Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>OR</b> From Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street along Murchison Street turn left into King Street,along King Street turn left into Lyell street,along Lyell Street turn right into Lyell Street taxi rank.</p> <p><b>B OUTBOUND:</b> From Lyell Street taxi rank turn left into Queen street along Queen Street turn right into Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 along Newcastle N11 turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into Pieters Road along Pieters Road turn left into Qinisa along Qinisa Road into Qinisa Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101762	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R NOHAR <b>ID NO.</b> 7312025046089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 BRAID ST CENTRAL TOWN PIETERMARITZBURG 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1296889
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM LONGMARKET STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO LONGMARKET STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101763	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ED NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5607035359089 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2372 LADYSMITH 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PM MTHIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5603155690080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P. O BOX 1473 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000130
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>WATERSMEET TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED WATERSMEET TAXI RANK INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, LOAD, HLATHINI LOAD, GCABHANE LOAD, GCIZELA LOAD, PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TO PEACE TOWN, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R103 HARRISMITH ROAD, ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD, ALONG PORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>FROM HARRISMITH ROAD INTO KING STREET ALONG KING STREET, TURN LEFT LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACETOWN LOAD, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD INTO GCIZELA OFF LOAD AND LOAD INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TO HLATHINI OFFLOAD AND LOAD.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, ALONG QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACE TOWN, LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, INTO GCIZELA, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS TO HLATHINI OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101765	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ MANZINI <b>ID NO.</b> 49011095591081 <b>Association:</b> KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 227 KWANGWANASE 3973
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0603000328
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM KWANGWANASE WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO PHELINDABA CYCLE, TURN LEFT TO R22, PASS NGUTSHANE, PASS MSELENI, MBAZWANA, PASS LOWER MKUZE, MDUKU, PASS HLUHLUWE, STRAIGHT TO WEST ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2, SOUTH PASS MFEKAYI, MTUBATUBA, PASS MBONAMBI, TO MANDENI AND ONLY DROP PASSENGERS, PASS STANGER TAXI RANK, EMPANGENI, MAHARINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER ROAD TO DURBAN, MHLANGA TO THE ROBOD NEAR CASINO, WE TAKE ARGUI STREET, WE PASS TRAIN BRIDGE, TURN LEFT R102, MNGENI ROAD, PASS DURBAN STATION TO THE YMCA TAXI AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM KWANGWANASE WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO EPHELINDABA CYCLE AND CONTINUE TO R522/5, PASS SKHEMELE AND CROSS PONGOLA RIVER, PASS MALWALWA BOOM GATE PASS BHAMBANANA AND TURN LEFT TO R522/1 TO JOZINI PASS NKOKONI, TURN LEFT TO N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT N2, PASS MKUZE, PASS BABAYALAA HOTEL, PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBA, VIA MBONAMBI, PASS NSELENI STRAIGHT N2 Y-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO R102, WE GO STRAIGHT TO THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN LEFT, TAKE RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO B-RANK AND RETURN TO SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO PHELINDABA CYCLE, TAKE R522/5 WEST, PASS SCABAZINI, PASS SKHEMELELE, PASS MAKWAKWA, PASS BHAMBANANA, TURN INTO R22/51 PASS JOZINI, NKONKONI, TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTH, DRIVE 12KM, TURN LEFT INTO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, WE TAKE R522/5 STRAIGHT TO SCABAZINI, PASS SKHEMELELE PASS MAKWAKWA, BHAMBANANA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INGWAVUMA ROPAD, PASS NTABEYENGWE TO INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
12.5	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS ZANGOMENI, PASS NONDWAYIZA, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5, PASS SCABAZINI, PASS MTIKINI AND SKHEMELELE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
12.6	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5, PASS SCABAZINI, SHANGWANA, MTIKINI, SKHEMELELE, TURN TO D1894, PASS NDABA CLINIC, OPHONDWENI MARKET, DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.7	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, VIA PHELINDABA CYCLE, RETURN LEFT TO R22/0, PASS NSALAMANGA HIGH SCHOOL VIA GENERAL OR EGAGASINI, NGUTSHANA PASS MLAMULA, MSELENI HOSPITAL, MBAZWANA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.8	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS ZANGOMENI, KWA-NONDWAYIZA, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, TURN LEFT TO R22/0, PASS KOFI PRIMARY, VILANCE NSALAMANGA HIGH SCHOOL, PASS EGAGASINI, NGUTSHANA, LEFT TO D1849 STRAIGHT TO D1849, PASS MAKATSINI, MAPHOYISENI, EMTHUZINI, PASS HLAHLAMBA STRAIGHT TO CHITHIMUZI AND MANZENGWENYA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.9	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D1881, PASS SHAYIANA HIGH SCHOOL, PASS ZAMALEKA TO MASINGA HOME STRAIGHT ROAD TO MFIHLWENI ROYAL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
12.10	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 EASTERN / NORTH LALA LODGE, PASS STAR OF THE SEA HIGH SCHOOL NEAR BORDER RIGHT TO SOKA LEZANGOMA, TURN LEFT ROAD NO NUMBER TO KWAPHUZA BORDER, PASS NAZARETH CHURCH TEMPLE AND MTHWETHWA OLD SHOP, STRAIGHT KWAPHUZA MINI BORDER POST DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.11</b> | FROM KWANGWANASE WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5 PASS SKHEMELELE TO MAKWAKWA BOOM GATE STRAIGHT TO BHAMBANANA TO JOZINI DAM, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NCONKONI AND RIGHT TO N2, NORTH PASS PHONGOLA PASS TSHEJUBA HOSPITAL, PASS ERMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL PASS TRICHARD VIA KING ROSE LESLEY, PASS SPRINGS, PASS BENONI VIA GERMISTON WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT, TURN TO WALMARUS STREET, TURN TO WANDERES STREET TO THE PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.1 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
|--------------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101771	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 7404225648085 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 703 MPUMALANGA ROAD KWAMASHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123450
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	1.2AMATIWE(SS)INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>1.6 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI (INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p>1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwamASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  RETURN ROUTES:  4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1.  5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	ROUTE 2
	<p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI</p> <p>2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2 : Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p>RESTRICTION No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.</p>
12.13	<p>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>
12.14	<p>1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMA MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3. RETURN ROUTES : DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK :</p> <p>RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK:</p> <p>RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET , LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN:VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: Into MR93,along the MR93, into kwaMasuh Highway (M25)along M25,into North Coast Road,into umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4)or(1.5)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101776	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ED THEMBANI <b>ID NO.</b> 6808121168082 <b>Association:</b> KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1 KRANSKOP KWA-ZULU NATAL 3268
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> THEMBANI THEMBANI <b>ID NO.</b> 5805225866083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1 KRANSKOP KWA-ZULU NATAL 3268
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1268421
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THEN TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.
12.2	KRANSKOP TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.  FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO R74 TURN RIGHT AT R74 PASS GREYTOWN TO WEENEN, JOIN R104 TO N11, FROM N11 TO N3 AND M1 IN JOHANNESBURG FROM M1 JOIN JOE SLOVO STREET TO ANDERSON STREET AND THEN TO COMMITMENT INTO WANDERES TAXI AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KRANSKOP TO STANGER AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET AND TURN TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS MAPHUMALO STRAIGHT TO STANGER AT STANGER R74 TURN RIGHT KINGSHAKA ROAD AND LEFT LINK ROAD FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND RIGHT TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMGUNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BEREKA, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BEREKA AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM KRANSKOP TO MANDINI AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT KWAJIM R74 TO P110 AND TURN LEFT R102, FROM R102 TO P415 AND TURN RIGHT TO P459 AND LEFT MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	KRANSKOP TO NKANDLA AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT P162 PICK AND DROP MAKHABELENI, DOLWANE AND NSUZE AREA TO NKANDLA TURN RIGHT HADEBE STREET THEN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	KRANSKOP TO MAPHUMALO AND RETURN.  FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND RIGHT MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS KWAMXHOSA RANK PICK AND DROP RIGHT TO KWAMAPHUMALO. FROM R74 TURN RIGHT D893 TO MAPHUMALO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	KRANSKOP TO NTUNJAMBALI AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO D1338 NTUNJAMBALI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	KRANSKOP TO NDONDONDWANE AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND THEN TO MAIN ROAD , TAKE LEFT FROM ALWYN AND PASS NTUNJAMBILI TO NDONDONWANE TAXI RANK USING D881 AND RETURN - PICK AND DROP.
12.11	FROM KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74, FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPAMGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101777	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ML KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7709055284086 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 579 CLERNAVILLE CLERMONT 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p>
12.4	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS. RIGHT TO KLAARWATER ROAD (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS). AND RIGHT TO SHALL CROSS ROAD, LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO 109 OPPOSITE RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK, LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RANK 109 NEXT TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ST. WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101783	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> XA ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 8404151168081 <b>Association:</b> HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 395 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	HLUHLUWE TO JOHANNESBURG FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
12.3	HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA.  FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT.
12.5	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK
12.6	HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA  FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.  FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ..... ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK</p>
12.10	<p>HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT &amp; PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.</p>
12.12	<p>NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.13	<p>MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.</p>
12.16	<p>HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.</p>
12.17	<p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD PASS MKHONGO FARM CROSS N2 PASS THREE LODGE, PASS MZINENE RIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO P470 PAS ECHIBINI CHURCH, PASS HLUHLUWE PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO D1917 GO STRAIGHT PASS ZINTAMBENE SCHOOL, THE ROAD IS LIKE A CIRCLE UNTIL YOU JOINT P470 AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOWE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R22 TURN LEFT ON THE CIRCLE PASS BUILD IT SHOP THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH R22, PASS RAILWAY LINE, PASS UMZINENE RIVER GO STRAIGHT PICK AND DROP PASS KASI FARM, PASS BHICAYI RIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO D675 PASS MDUKU CLINIC STRAIGHT PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.19	FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R22 PASS MKONGE FARM CROSS N2 ROAD, TREE LODGE AND TURN RIGHT ON TOP 470 ROAD PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS PASS ECHIBINI CHURCH PROCEED PASS UMZINENE RIVER, HLUHLUWE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PASS EMAKHOWE CLINIC EMAKHOWE STORE, PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO GABADELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.
12.20	FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO R22 PASS MKONGE FARM, CROSS N2ROAD PASS TREE LODGE, TURN LEFT INTO PASS MACABUZELA RIVER, EZIFUNDENI SCHOOL PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO NGODINI, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL TURN LEFT INTO P451 ROAD PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PASS KWALANGA STORE, PASS OPHINDISWENI AREA, MANSIYA SCHOOL TO EMPANZAKAZI AREA PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, CROSS N2 ROAD, PASS TREE LODGE, TURN RIGHT INTO P745 ROAD PASS MACABUXELA RIVER, EZIFUNDENI SCHOOL, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO NGODINI, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL TURN LEFT INTO P451 ROAD PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS PASS KWALANGA STORE, PASS OPHINDISWENI AREA, MANSIYA SCHOOL TO EMPANZAKAZI AREA PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO R22 ROAD PASS RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT ON TO R22 PASS FALSE BAY ROAD, KWAKAAS FARM ISIBHAYI RIVER, PASS MDUKU TRIBAL, MNQOBOKAZI TRIBAL, CROSS LOWER MKHUZE RIVER, TURN LEFT ON TO DG20 ROAD PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PASS EZINESHE TRIBAL, CEZWANE AREA TO KWAJOBE AREA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.
12.23	FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO R22 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P27 PASS BONAMANZI LODGE, PASS DUM AZULU LODGE CROSS HLUHLUWE RIVER PROCEED TO EQAKWINI SCHOOL ONTO D1922 ROAD PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS TO NKUNDUSI AND MAKE A U-TURN ON TO P495 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D1 23 ROAD PASS KWAMSHENGU FARM PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO P27 ROAD PASS UMZINENE RIVER USING THE SAME ROUTE TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101789</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM DUMAKUDE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6105215727083<br/><b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>4192 MSANE PLACE<br/>LAMONTVILLE<br/>DURBAN<br/>KWA ZULU NATAL<br/>4027</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127866</p> <p>10) 1 X 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|---|--|

- 12.1** APPROVED ROUTES  
LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:
1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street ? Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.
  2. Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
- OR
- Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.  
RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers along West Street}.
3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN
- From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldier's Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.
- RETURN JOURNEY
4. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE
- Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>Route 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MERE BANK</b> From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE</b> Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE</p> <p><b>SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</b> Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR: Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4</p>
12.3	<p><b>6. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</b> Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101794	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SZ DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5907110587087 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 155 MONDLO KWAZULU- NATAL 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0130082
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>MONDLO TO DURBAN</b> Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>MONDLO TO DUNDEE</b> Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbibi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>MONDLO TO VRYHEID</b> Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE</b> Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>MONDLO TO NQUTU</b> Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON</b> From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</b> From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> <b>MONDLO TO MVUNYANE</b> From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101803	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 7201285298086 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Z 2044 IMFE CLOSE UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MF LUSHABA <b>ID NO.</b> 7902286233085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> L 844 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203001225
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.5**
- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101804	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R NOHAR <b>ID NO.</b> 7312025046089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 BRAID STR CENTRAL TOWN PIETERMARITZBURG 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1296888
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM LONGMARKET STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO LONGMARKET STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101805	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JR KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 6507265399087 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> UNIT2,22 DICKS AVENUE SEAVIEW DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4094
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017748
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 A</b></p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)</p> <p><b>INWARD ROUTE:</b> From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p><b>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</b></p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b></p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</p> <p><b>Inward Journey:</b> From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</b> <b>INWARD JOURNEY</b> From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5A</b> <b>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</b> <b>INWARD JOURNEY:</b> From Wills Road Taxi Rank, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed into N3 Westbound Highway, turn left into Jan Smuts Highway off ramp, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway turn left into Forty Fifth Road via Ethembeni Residential Area, return along Forty Fifth Road, turn left into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into left into University Road off ramp, turn right into University Road and proceed to the University of Durban Westville Campus. <b>FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</b> <b>OUTWARD JOURNEY:</b> From University of Durban Westville Campus along University Road, turn left and on ramp into Jan Smuts Highway, turn right into Forty Fifth Road via Ethembeni Residential Area, and return along Forty Fifth Road, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into N3 Highway on ramp, join N3 Eastbound highway, Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Soldiers Way into Gardiner Street, turn left into Commercial Road, turn right into Walnut Road, turn right into Pine Street via Pine Street Taxi Rank, proceed along Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into the feeder Road leading to Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101807	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC NTSHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5804041219080 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 CAMPLE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PM NZAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7508140349080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 60049 PHOENIX KWAZULU-NATAL 4068
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001061
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ALONG D403, PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE ON-RAMP TO M25, TURN RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 5.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK (CORNER INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD / MR93), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURNING RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p> <p>5.3. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO D403 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI), ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG POINT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET - (AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). AND RETURN TO AMAOTI ALONG ROUTE 1.5 TO 1.8.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19) – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>DURBAN TO AMAOTI FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL).</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD</p>
12.4	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101813	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM NZAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7201155602086 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> LOT 913 ISIHE WAY RIVERDENE NEWLANDS WEST 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PM NZAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7508140349080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 60049 PHOENIX KWAZULU-NATAL 4068
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001040
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19) – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>DURBAN TO AMAOTI FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL).</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD</p>
12.2	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p><b>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</b></p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>
12.5	<p><b>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).</b></p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</b></p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101821	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> FANILE INVESTMENT(PTY)LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2016/360366/07 <b>Association:</b> WAAIHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 74 WASBANK 2920
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> T HLOMUKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6111025560086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1670 EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH KWAZULU NATAL  3381
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303001265
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	EKUVUKENI TO LADYSMITH:FROM EKUVUKENI , TO WAAIHOEK , NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA RANK (DROP OFF), AND BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	WAAIHOEK TO LADYSMITH. FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD N11, CRAWSHAW, LYLLE STREET, TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY), BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  .ALTERNATIVE :FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR, TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET INTO C.F.C.C, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET , LEFT TO EGERTON STREET, RIGHT DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND CROSS MURCHISON TO PORT ROAD, LEFT TO BATTERY STREET , TO HOSPITAL BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (ONLY DROP OFF).
12.3	UITVAL TO LADYSMITH.  FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBANENI, P361 KWAHLATHINI 1&2, THOLENI, SLANFORD DOUGLAS, MAHWENI HIGH SCHOOL, EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK VAALKOP, SPANDIKRONI, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TO EKUVUKENI TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , JOIN N11, STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET, TO LYLLE STREET TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF), BACK LYLLE STREET TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  ALTERNATIVE: FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBANENI P361, DOUGLAS MAWENI HIGH SCHOOL , EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK, SPANDITHON, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TO EKUNUKENI, TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, STEDVILLE (DROP OFF), STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET AND TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY) BACK TO LYLLE STREET TO ILLINGS ROAD TACXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101858	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 7603185755083 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 31 KNOLL ROAD WESTVILLE 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>INWARD JOURNEY- FROM RANK NO. 70 (DURBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP)</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DURBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP T BEREIA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREIA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREIA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET LEFT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END OF POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS 'WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - ROUTE FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD [RIGHT INTO BEREIA ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE {ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK} OR {RIGHT INTO WEST STREET}] - LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREIA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREIA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ,LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS</p> <p>FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.</p>
12.12	<p>2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D&amp; B, K &amp; J &amp; L &amp; M TO DURBAN.</p> <p>2.1. C, D &amp; B.</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.2 K & J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.3 L & M.

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY.

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>KWAMASHU HOSTEL TO PINETOWN VIA NEW GERMANY.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO HAYFIELDS ROAD, WHICH LEADS STRAIGHT INTO THE RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD (HAYFIELDS ROAD).</p> <p>BACKWARDS THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND JOIN M25 AT N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND. TURN LEFT AT INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS M19 WESTVILLE NORTH DIRECTION. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M32 THEN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD. CONTINUE ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M19 ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND FINALLY LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>.RETURN ROUTE:FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET AND LEFT INTO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO M13. CONTINUE ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO M19 PASS ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND CONTINUE ALONG BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J AND L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M:</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

	<p>HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p>
12.16	<p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.17	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT.</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p>
	<p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>
12.21	<p>6.A. KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU L &amp; M (WITHIN TOWNSHIP).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
12.23	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO B &amp; D ROUTES.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.24	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.25	<p>9.A. CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>
12.27	<p>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND THEN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG HAYFIELDS ROAD WHICH LEADS TO THE RESIDENTIAL AREA TO PICK UP POINTS IN MOUNT ROYAL AND AT MOUNT ROYAL SET DOWN AND PICK UP UP PASSENGERS AND DRIVE BACK ALONG HAYFIELDS ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD AND JOIN ON RAMP ONWARDS M25 AND DRIVE ALONG SAME ROUTE AT N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE TAKE RIGHT TURN AND JOIN N2 SOUTH. AT EB CLOETE JUCTION, TURN LEFT AND JOIN N3 FREEWAY EASTWARDS, PASS TOLLGATE AND TURN LEFT INTO RANK NO 253 ALONG WARWICK AVENUE RESERVE ROUTE DRIVE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED IN ROUTE NO.1 ABOVE. NB: IN ROUTE NO.4 ABOVE THERE ARE PICK UP POINTS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY EXCEPT ON N2 AND N3 FREEWAYS ONLY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101861	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 7603185755083 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 31 KNOLL ROAD WESTVILLE 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B & D.
12.4	<p>(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.
12.7	FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN. OUTWARDS  FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.
12.8	FROM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.  FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.
12.9	MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.
12.10	FROM KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.
12.11	2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D & B, K & J & L & M TO DURBAN.  2.1. C, D & B.  UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  ALTERNATIVELY.  FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.  ALTERNATIVELY.  MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).  2.2 K & J  NCONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  ALTERNATIVELY.  FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

	<p>WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3 L &amp; M.</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERNFREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLINGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.13	<p>KWAMASHU HOSTEL TO PINETOWN VIA NEW GERMANY.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO HAYFIELDS ROAD, WHICH LEADS STRAIGHT INTO THE RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD (HAYFIELDS ROAD).</p> <p>BACKWARDS THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND JOIN M25 AT N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND. TURN LEFT AT INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS M19 WESTVILLE NORTH DIRECTION. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M32 THEN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD. CONTINUE ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M19 ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND FINALLY LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>.RETURN ROUTE:FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET AND LEFT INTO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO M13. CONTINUE ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO M19 PASS ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND CONTINUE ALONG BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J AND L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

### 2.2 K & J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

### 2.3. L & M:

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY.

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

	MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
12.15	<p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.16	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT.</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.17	<p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	FROM KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.
12.19	<p>6.A. KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU L &amp; M (WITHIN TOWNSHIP).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
12.21	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO B &amp; D ROUTES.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.23	<p>9.A. CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>
12.25	<p>FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND THEN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG HAYFIELDS ROAD WHICH LEADS TO THE RESIDENTIAL AREA TO PICK UP POINTS IN MOUNT ROYAL AND AT MOUNT ROYAL SET DOWN AND PICK UP UP PASSENGERS AND DRIVE BACK ALONG HAYFIELDS ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD AND JOIN ON RAMP ONWARDS M25 AND DRIVE ALONG SAME ROUTE AT N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE TAKE RIGHT TURN AND JOIN N2 SOUTH. AT EB CLOETE JUCTION, TURN LEFT AND JOIN N3 FREEWAY EASTWARDS, PASS TOLLGATE AND TURN LEFT INTO RANK NO 253 ALONG WARWICK AVENUE RESERVE ROUTE DRIVE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED IN ROUTE NO.1 ABOVE. NB: IN ROUTE NO.4 ABOVE THERE ARE PICK UP POINTS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY EXCEPT ON N2 AND N3 FREEWAYS ONLY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101869	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TN MOTSAMAI <b>ID NO.</b> 6705105706087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 4233 SBONGILE DUNDEE 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM HOUSE 245 NEW EXTENSION DUNDEE GO DOWN TO HOUSE NO 269 NEW EXTENSION AND PICK UP TWO KIDS THEN NEXT DOOR PICK UP ONE KID AT 268, THEN GO TO MBASA TURN RIGHT TO ZIGA PROCEED TO MBATHA TURN LEFT TO DLAMINI PASS KHUMALO STREET TURN RIGHT TO MIYA AND LEFT AGAIN TO KUNENE STREET AT NO 705, I PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN GO TO 764, I PICK ONE CHILD AND GO TO THUSI AT 1829 LINDELANI PICK UP ONE CHILD THE GO TO NO 2122 LINDELANI PICK UP ONE CHILD TURN RIGHT PAST MADONDO TO LANGA STREET AT NO 306 PICK UP ONE THEN TURN LEFT GO BACK TO MBASA AT NO 164 PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN GO STRAIGHT TO MASINGANA STREET AT NO 1521 PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN GO TO FRANCE ATO NO 4648 EXT. 18 PICK UP ONE CHILD, THEN GO TO SIPHUTHANDO CRECHE DROP ONE CHILD THEN GO TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AT ETHANGENI TO BULWER THEN PICK UP ONE CHILD AT 37 C BULWER STREET, THEN GO TO SMITH STREET AT DUNDEE PRIMARY DROP 4 CHILDREN MAKE U TURN TO OLD ACRE THEN TO DUNDEE JUNIOR SECONDARY DROP EIGHT THEN GO BACK HOME.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101871	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S LUTHULI <b>ID NO.</b> 8001265703082 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 32973 MOBENI KWAZULU NATAL 4060
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA LUTHULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5511125663089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 32973 MOBENI UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4060
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112779
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D &amp; W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

### 12.4

#### Route 4

#### 4. RETURN JOURNEY:

##### 4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

##### 4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.5 ROUTES 6

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101887	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NS NDLANGISA <b>ID NO.</b> 6211195282089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 177 IXOPO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1318841
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM MAGARET STREET IXOPO TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY ) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101888	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ MASONDO <b>ID NO.</b> 5401065515087 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 9 GRENADIER RD HOSPITAL PARK LADYSMITH 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000907
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK ROUTE ONE</p> <p>A INBOUND: FROM EZAKHENI TAXI RANK AT SHAKA STREET,ALONG SHAKA STREET TURN INTO P325 LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG P325 TURN LEFT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG HELPMKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYEEL STREET,TURNRIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.OR PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYEEL STREET INTO CRASHSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P323 ROAD ALONG P325 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKA STREET IN EZAKHENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>.ROUTE TWO</p> <p>A. INBOUND : FROM EZAKHENI D SECTION BUS TERMINUS STIMELA ROAD ALONG STIMELA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 TURN LEFT INTO EZAKHENI INDUSTRIAL AREA(PIETERS).</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND:USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101892	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW PHENYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5102025284083 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 221 EMONDLLO, VRYHEID KWA ZULU NATAL 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000248
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.4	FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.5	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.6	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY
12.7	VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.  FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.  RETURN.  FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.8	VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.  FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.9****VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101902	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> PARACOACH CC <b>ID NO.</b> 200400868523 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 42 NEWCASTLE  2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 62 (SEATED) + 12 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>UITVLUGT FARM IN RURAL SETTLEMENT ON ROAD D 350, 7.6 KM PASS KUSEL FARM ON ROAD D350, 8.7 KM PASS EKHOMBELA MISSION, 12.7 KM RIGHT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P303, 15.6 KM PASS ENGELBRECHT TAMBOEKIESBULT FARM, 20.5 KM PASS SHUCKHOEK BOERDERY, 22.6 CONTINUE ON ROAD TO ENKLANGOSI COMBINED SCHOOL, 40.3 KM MAKE A U-TURN AT SKUILHOEK FARM ON ROAD D332 STARTING POINT, 35.3 KM PASS PRIMARY SCHOOL, 40.3 KM PASS WELLBEDAGCHT STORE, 41.3 KM PASS EBEN EZER FARM, 42.1 KM CONTINUE ON SAME ROAD TO ENKLANGOSI COMBINED SCHOOL.</p> <p>ROOI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON ROAD P279 IN RYKSRUS AREA, 5.6 KM TURN RIGHT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P215, 6.2 KM TURN LEFT AT T JUNCTION PASS BLUE MOUNTAIN PRIMARY SCHOOL ONTO ROAD P42, 10.7 KM PASS BAROVELDT TURN OFF, 15.7 KM PASS SLANGRIVIER PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P269, 20.0 KM PASS D89 TURN OFF, 28.8 KM CONTINUE ON ROAD TO GROENVLEI COMBINED.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT LETHELUNYE PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE CORNER OF P332 AND D378, 6.2 KM PASS ITHEMBALETHU PRIMARY SCHOOL IN ESIBABE VILLAGE, 13.6 KM ENTE MOOIFONTEIN ON SAME ROAD, 19.8 KM TURN LEFT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD D673, 27.8 KM TURN LEFT AT T- JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P269, 28.6 KM CONTINUE ON ROAD TO GROENVLEI COMBINED SCHOOL.</p> <p>STARTING POINT PHOKWENI VILLAGE ON ROAD P215, 11.1 KM TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION(BLUE MOUNTAIN PRIMARY TERMINAL POINT) ONTO ROAD P279, 18.0 KM CONTINUE ON ROAD P279 TO ROOIWAL PRIMARY SCHOOL IN RYKSRUS AREA.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT MBATHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE CORNER OF ROAD P43 AND UNNAMED ROAD, 5.4 KM PASS D154 TURN OFF, 9.1 KM TURN RIGHT AT T JUNCTION(GROENVLEI COMBINED SCHOOL TERMINAL POINT) ONTO ROAD P217, 12.8 KM ENTER BEROVELDT AREA ON SAME ROAD, 19.3 KM KEEP LEFT AT Y JUNCTION, 20.5 CONTINUE ON ROAD D181 TO AANGELEGEN PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT AANGELEGEN PRIMARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D181, 1.2 KM TURN RIGHT AT Y - JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P217, 7.7 KM ENTER BEROVELD AREA ON ROAD P217, 11.5 TURN LEFT AT GROENVLEI POLICE STATION ONTO RAD P43 AND PASS GROEN VLEI COMBINED SCHOOL TERMINAL POINT, 21.2KM CONTINUE ON ROAD P43 TO MBATHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL TERMINAL POINT.. RETURN IN REVERSE OF FORWAD JOURNEY</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101907	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MDIMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7411065652085 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 25 DUNBAR ROAD MAYVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NR SANGWENI <b>ID NO.</b> 6810240440087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 5 PETIVA AVE WYBANK 3610
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503001315
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101911	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DE KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 5703260538081 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8549 VERBENA CRESCENT LADYSMITH 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120308
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>29.MODDELKLOOF TO LADYSMITH/ LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p><b>Inbound</b> From Limithill Taxi Rank turn left into Helpmekaar Road and left into Bloukrans Road, right into First Avenue, right into Sixth Street, right into Third Avenue, left into Fourth Street, right into Second Avenue, left into Aquarius Road, left into First Street and join Muller Street, right into Metford Road, left into Longton Road, left into Kommando Road, right into Riddel Road, right into Newcastle Road N11 proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road, offload and load and turn right into Alfred Street, left into Crawshaw Road, into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Outbound</b> From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street turn right into Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 proceed and turn right into Helpmekaar Road and turn left into First Avenue turn right into Sixth Street turn left into Third Avenue, turn left into Fourth Street, turn right into Second Avenue, turn left into Aquarius Road, turn left into First Avenue, join Muller Street, right into Metford Road turn left into Longton Avenue, turn left into Kommando Road turn right into Riddel Road, turn right into Newcastle Road, left into Helpmekaar Road turn left into Limithill Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101912	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MAGWAZA <b>ID NO.</b> 7401045391086 <b>Association:</b> MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 181 MID ILLOVO DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3750
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :THE STARTING POINT AT KWAMAKHONTO SUPERMARKET ON THE ROAD D1035 CONTINUE AND PASS THE ROAD L1116 ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE PASS MBUTHISWENI CLINIC ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE CONTINUE AND PASS M.P.C.C ROAD D1036 TURN LEFT WITH THIS ROAD PASS NGUBANE STORE RETURN BACK TO D1035 CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH D2169 TURN RIGHT WITH THIS ROAD ON YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE STRAIGHT TO L818 TURN RIGHT AND TURN ON THE RING BACK TO D1035 AND CONTINUE, PASS ST BURNAD MISSION ON THE HAND SIDE UNTIL YOU REACH THE ROAD D1034 ON THE LEFT TURN ON THIS ROAD STRAIGHT TO NKUMANE HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO D1035 STRAIGHT TO T JUNCTION TURN ON THE LEFT ROAD GOING TO RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TAKE THE ROAD D733 STRAIGHT TO T - JUNCTION AGAIN. GO STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU MEET D2169 AND TURN BACK TO THE T - JUNCTION TO ANOTHER T JUNCTION ON THE LEFT THERE IS ROAD GOING TO ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND TAKE RIGHT STRAIGHT TO MID ILLOVO PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS THE CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL YOU WILL FIND TANBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN RIGHT AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P. SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURGH R603 AND TAKE LEFT M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMKOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35 OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER LEFT IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER LEFT.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.2 | <p>KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO: STARTING POINT AT KWAMKHONTO SUPERMARKET AND TURN RIGHT TO UMKHOMAZI ROAD WHICH IS L674 AND TURN RIGHT TO L675 WHICH IS GOING TO EMATSHOLWANE HIGH SCHOOL TURN BACK TO THE ROAD L674 CONTINUE AND PASS YISE HIGH SCHOOL IN THAT ROAD CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH EMATSHOLWANE AND PASS KWAMPOFANA HIGH PRIMARY UNTIL YOU REACH D1066 TURN WITH IT ON THE RING BACK AND JOIN THE ROAD D1143 TURN LEFT AND REACH THE ROAD D158 PASS IT AND CROSS ULLOVU RIVER GOING STRAIGHT AND CONTINUE YOU WILL FIND JABULA SUPERMARKET ON YOUR LEFT TURN LEFT BEFORE YOU REACH THE T- JUNCTION TAKE ESTON ROAD AND PASS MID ILLOVO WHERE WE MEET. PASS ESTMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURGH ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P.SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE LEFT M35 WHICH I GOING TO ISIPINGO AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35 OLD MAIN ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER LEFT IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>   |
| 12.3 | <p>MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO: FROM MPEKULA TURN ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE TO MANGWANENI AND WE TURN BACK JOIN THE ROAD D1143 WHICH IS GOING TO NGILANYONI AND RETURN AND PASS UMBO CLINIC ON YOUR LEFT HAND SIDE AND NGILANYONI H.P SCHOOL AND CONTINUE YOU WILL FIND EMANGWANENI AND EMPEKULA AND RETURN WITH D1143 UNTIL YOU REACH D1065 ENTER WITH D1065 IT COMES TO EMAHLAVINI AND TURN AT THE KWAMAKHONELA STORE AND RETURN AND JOIN D1143 CROSS ILLOVU AND TURN AT L64 ON YOUR RIGHT WHICH IS GOING TO ISIGODI WHERE YOU REACH AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK AGAIN AND JOIN D1143 UNTIL WE REACH THE ROAD D158 ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN WITH IT WHICH LEADS TO KWAPHUTHAZA AND CROSS ILLOVU RIVER AGAIN UNTIL YOU REACH L674 AT KWAMKONTO SUPERMARKET RETURN BACK TO D1143 JOIN IT UP TO KWABABULA SUPERMARKET AND TAKE LEFT STRAIGHT TO MID ILLOVO PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SUIDE PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURG WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT B. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35/ OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA AVENE ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI AND RETURN.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO.</b></p> <p>STARTING POINT AT KWADWENGU PASS DWENGU HIGH SCHOOL ON YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE CONTINUE AND PASS MID ILLOVO PRIMARY ON YOUR LEFT CONTINUE TO MYALUZA STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT TO KWAJABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T- JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESTON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURN S AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALIKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MIAN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p><b>FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO.</b></p> <p>FROM KWAMKHONTO SUPERMARKET GO DOWN AND PASS FUNUNDU ON THE RIGHT PASS ILLOVU RIVER OR CROSS ILLOVU RIVER CONTINUE TO JOIN D1143 TURN LEFT JABULA STORE ON THE LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS THE CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 12

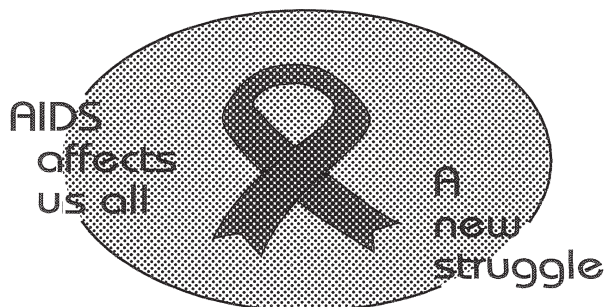
PIETERMARITZBURG

23 AUGUST 2018  
23 AUGUSTUS 2018  
23 KUNCWABA 2018

No. 1988

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01988





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ISMONT TO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK FROM ISMONT TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN ON THE ROAD D410 FIND NGCONGO STORE ON THE RIGHT ONDINI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON YOUR LEFT ISMONT HIGH ON THE RIGHT CONTINUE TO KWABABULA ON THE LEFT YOU TO MYALUZE STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T-JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT INTO KWABABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T-JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESTON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOAS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURN S AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURGH R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKHUTA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRE STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED TO TURTON RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101914	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 8112205710085 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 09 TULIP PLACE NAGINA KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NM MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 5308105422085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b>  SUITE C37 UNION LANE PINETOWN  3610
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000319
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	PINETOWN TO WESTWOOD MALL VIA WESTVILLE NORTH.  FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET NO 580 RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO COWIES HILL JOIN M13, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE E.G. WESTVILLE CENTRE AND RETURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD / ESSEX TERRANCE INTO WESTWOOD MALL RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	PINETOWN TO UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU NATAL VIA WESTVILLE NORTH.  FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO COWIES HILL AND JOIN M13, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT WESTVILLE CENTRE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIVERSITY WESTVILLE CAMPUS AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. CONDITIONS NO DROPPING OR PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS OUTSIDE WESTWOOD MALL (UNIVERSITY ROAD/ESSEX TERRACE) ON RETURN TRIP.
12.3	PINETOWN TO ISIPINGO  FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK SAME AS UMLAZI NMR UP TO N2, LEFT EXIT 154 LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, PASS CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL TAXI STOP, DROPPING PASSENGERS-TAKE RIGHT INTO M30/SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO R102 DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT ALONG JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND PARDY ROAD. RETURN TRIP: RETURN TO M35/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND LEFT INTO N2 AND TAKE LEFT TO N3 TAKE LEFT INTO M13, TAKE LEFT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT M5/ STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, DROPPING PASSENGERS AT FRAME TAXI STOP, TURN LEFT TAKE SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET DROPPING PASSENGERS –TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET.</p> <p>5.1. FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED TO JOIN INTO M13 AND PROCEED TO JOIN N3 TO DURBAN. UPON ENTERING DURBAN PROCEED LEFT TO BRICK FIELD ROAD TO DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN INTO N3 AND TURN LEFT OFF THE N3 AT TOLLGATE TO DROP OFF ONLY. RETURN ONTO N3 AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 122 TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG M13 INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET OR MOODIE STREET TO THE RANK IN HILL STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1.</p> <p>5.2. FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED ALONG (M31 TO M13 BECOMING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO RANK 122 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.5	<p>PINETOWN TO MPUMALANGA T/SHIP.</p> <p>1.1. FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD - TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO M13 PROCEED TO KLOOF TAXI STOP-DROPPING -TO GILLITS TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- TO EMBERTON TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS -TO POLO PONY TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS JOIN N3-TO CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS -ON THE N3 AT THE HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE TURN LEFT INTO P385 PASS WALLERS GARAGE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-HAMMARSDALE (WEBBER) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-CROSS THE BRIDGE TOWARDS MPUMALANGA T/SHIP TURN LEFT TO UNIT 6(H) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-TO UNIT 3 (C) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS UNIT 4(D) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-UNIT 1 (A), BACK TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M13 PASS KLOOF, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO MAYTIME, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO GILLITS DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO EMBERTON DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO POLO PONY DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- JOINING N3 CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED TO HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO P385 DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO WALLERS GARAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE SHOPPING CENTRE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO UMLABA VILLAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO PINETOWN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, JOINING ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT AT ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), TURN LEFT INTO N2, INTO THE M41 OFF-RAMP INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7

4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK.

FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) LEFT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), PROCEED ALONG M19 TO THE INTERSECTION WITH N2. TURNS LEFT SERVICE ROAD, RIGHT INANDA ROAD (M21) AND PROCEED TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL PARK ALONG PALMFIELD ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN IN REVERSE.

NB: NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101931	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S LUTHULI <b>ID NO.</b> 8001265703082 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 32973 MOBENI KWAZULU NATAL 4060
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	DEPART PONGOLA BUS TERMINUS ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE FARM BELGRAVE 27 HU, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG UNNUMBERED ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 390, TURN LEFT AT THIS JUNCTION ALONG ROAD 390 AND PROCEED VIA ALTONA STORE TO KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48 U) RETURN FROM KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48 U) VIA ALTONA TRADING STORE ALONG ROAD 390 TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND CONTINUE ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 646, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 646 VIA SULPHUR SPRINGS TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1301, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 1301 AND PROCEED TO MAHAMBA BORDER POST (BORDER REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND SWAZILAND).  RETURN: RESERVE OF FORWARD JOURNEY
12.2	DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W) FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W) FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.
12.3	FROM AN APPROVED RANK ON ROAD P725, INTO AND ALONG D1031, LEFT INTO D1017, LEFT INTO D1011, INTO INWABE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP ALONG THE WAY), LEFT INTO P725 INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCAIZENI DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE, INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK, ISIPINGO AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVENUE, INTO THOMAS AVENUE RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENGONYAMENI ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM EMAWELANI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET</p> <p>FROM EMAWELANI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W) "FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>
12.6	<p>FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM EMAWELANI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>EMAWELENI – DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ON ROAD 203 ALONG ROAD 203, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD 304, INTO VEN YENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOM MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRISE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RUSSELL STREET, RETURN AS FELLOW FROM TAXI RANK RUSSELL ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEPORD STREET INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) OFF RAMP INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, INTO VEN YENI INTO ROAD 304, ROAD 336, INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD INTO ROAD 203 EMAWELENI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p><b>EMAWELENI – EZIMBUZINI</b></p> <p>FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ON ROAD 203 ALONG ROAD 203, LEFT INTO VEN YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHALANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOUSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI AND RETURN TO EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101960	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SA HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4812215442082 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 10045 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL  3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1254242
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.</p>
12.2	<p>HOWICK TO MPOPHOMENI</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL ( ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI).</p> <p>FROM WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>HOWICK TO MOUNT WEST.</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION PROCEED ALONG (P165) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: GREEN FARM, ARLINGTON SAWMILL, AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P165) CURRY POST ROAD PASS BALGOWAN TURN OFF CURRY'S POST STORE, CURRY'S POST LODGE, MULBERRY HILL GUEST HOUSE, FAIR FIELD TURN OFF, OLD HALLIWEL HOTEL, GROUNDCOVER, D369, D287 AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BELL STREET LEADING TO BELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE HOWICK FALLS GARAGE.</p> <p>NB: NO RESTRICTION FROM PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE ONLY AT TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.</p> <p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEERDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101963	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6004170823088 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX49 CATO RIDGE 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SB DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5412125940082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 13674 KWANDENGEZI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3607
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0154076
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP</p> <p>1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarsdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- Hammarsdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarsdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarsdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarsdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>
12.2	<p>2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road. Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK</b></p> <p>From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off ) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse. NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET</b></p> <p>5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) an proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban. Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N3 and proceed along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road ( M31) and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1 :</p> <p>5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX</b></p> <p>Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse. NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>PINETOWN TO WESTWOOD MALL VIA WESTVILLE NORTH</b></p> <p>1. From Pinetown Hill Street No 580 right into Anderson Road right into Old Main Road, proceed to Cowies Hill join M13, pick up and drop off along the route e.g. Westville Centre and return left into University Road / Essex Terrace into Westwood Mall Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>PINETOWN TO UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU NATAL VIA WESTVILLE NORTH</b></p> <p>II. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, right into Anderson, right into Old Main Road, proceed to Cowies Hill and Join M13, drop and pick up passengers at Westville Centre and proceed straight to University Westville Campus and return using the same route. CONDITIONS NO DROPPING OR PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS OUTSIDE WESTWOOD MALL (UNIVERSITY ROAD/ESSEX TERRACE) ON RETURN TRIP.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101969	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NC MAKHUBO <b>ID NO.</b> 8009205348082 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BB1371 UMLAZI DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ZC MAKHUBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5605305764087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> BB1371 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL  4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000491
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES. 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT. 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.  OR  FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.  RETURN  FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101972	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LS MTHIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7504176046088 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> U 238 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0143017
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** ROUTE 5
- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101973	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NT MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 9009085533083 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> SISHONGANE ROAD NTUKUSWENI AREA CATORIDGE 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MABASO PB <b>ID NO.</b> 7701026363081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX38246 CATO-RIDGE 3680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001237
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOBU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD(SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIHONQANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MANQINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK.  FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  FROM CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK.  OUTBOUND  FROM TAXI RANK INTO HAFWEJEE STREET, TURN RIGHT MASUKWANA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, AND TURN LEFT TO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS AT JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOMVU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.5 UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAD ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

(II) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN LEFT NAGLE DAM ROAD (M52) PASS NO.8, NO.7, NO.6, NO.5, NO.4, NO.3, NO.2, NO.1 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO M52 & NAGLE DAM PICK UP DROP AND TURN BACK INTO M52 TO ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN RIGHT CROSS THE BRIDGE STRICTLY NO PICK UP UNTIL R103 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

(III) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M54 ENTER ISITHUMBA PICK POINT NO.1 PASS ISITHUMBA TOURISM, PASS INTONGELA SCHOOL (ISIKHELEKEHLE) JOIN R103 PASS INCHANGA NO PICK UP, ENTER RADHOR, R103 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAD ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101978	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2018-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6004170823088 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX49 CATO RIDGE 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SIPHO BONGINKOSI DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5412125940082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> SUITE 37 WAKE FIELD LANE HOUSE PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3607
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1502000002
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>PINETOWN TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK SAME AS UMLAZI NMR UP TO N2, LEFT EXIT 154 LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, PASS CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL TAXI STOP, DROPPING PASSENGERS-TAKE RIGHT INTO M30/SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO R102 DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT ALONG JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND PARDY ROAD. RETURN TRIP: RETURN TO M35/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND LEFT INTO N2 AND TAKE LEFT TO N3 TAKE LEFT INTO M13, TAKE LEFT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT M5/ STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, DROPPING PASSENGERS AT FRAME TAXI STOP, TURN LEFT TAKE SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET DROPPING PASSENGERS –TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET.</p> <p>5.1. FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED TO JOIN INTO M13 AND PROCEED TO JOIN N3 TO DURBAN. UPON ENTERING DURBAN PROCEED LEFT TO BRICK FIELD ROAD TO DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN INTO N3 AND TURN LEFT OFF THE N3 AT TOLLGATE TO DROP OFF ONLY. RETURN ONTO N3 AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 122 TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG M13 INTO OLD MAIN ROAD ( M31)AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET OR MOODIE STREET TO THE RANK IN HILL STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1.</p> <p>5.2. FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED ALONG (M31 TO M13 BECOMING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO RANK 122 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2018-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>PINETOWN TO MPUMALANGA T/SHIP.</b></p> <p>1.1. FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD - TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO M13 PROCEED TO KLOOF TAXI STOP-DROPPING –TO GILLITS TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- TO EMBERTON TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS –TO POLO PONY TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS JOIN N3-TO CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS –ON THE N3 AT THE HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE TURN LEFT INTO P385 PASS WALLERS GARAGE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-HAMMARSDALE (WEBBER) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-CROSS THE BRIDGE TOWARDS MPUMALANGA T/SHIP TURN LEFT TO UNIT 6(H) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-TO UNIT 3 (C) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS UNIT 4(D) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-UNIT 1 (A), BACK TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M13 PASS KLOOF, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO MAYTIME, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO GILLITS DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO EMBERTON DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO POLO PONY DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- JOINING N3 CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED TO HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO P385 DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO WALLERS GARAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE SHOPPING CENTRE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO UMLABA VILLAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO PINETOWN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p>
12.4	<p><b>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, JOINING ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT AT ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), TURN LEFT INTO N2, INTO THE M41 OFF-RAMP INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</b></p>
12.5	<p><b>4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK.</b></p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) LEFT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), PROCEED ALONG M19 TO THE INTERSECTION WITH N2. TURNS LEFT SERVICE ROAD, RIGHT INANDA ROAD (M21) AND PROCEED TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL PARK ALONG PALMFIELD ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB: NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>



---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 95 OF 2018**

**Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of Resolution no: (12.3) SC30/05/2018 adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder:**

**Notice No. 40/18**

**Date: 2018/07/12**

**INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW**

**PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality, as follows:

## 1. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

**'Municipality'** means Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipal;

**'Property Rates Act'** means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

**'Rates Policy'** means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipal contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

## 2. OBJECTS

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

## 3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

- 3.1. The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and
- 3.2. The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

## 4. CONTENTS OF A RATE POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, *inter alia*:

- 4.1. Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;
- 4.2. Comply with the requirements for:
  - 4.2.1. the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;
  - 4.2.2. the process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and
  - 4.2.3. the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.
- 4.3. Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and
- 4.4. Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

## **5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY**

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

## **6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

This By-law is called the Inkosi Langalibalele Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2018.

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 that the council resolved by way of Council Resolution no. (12.3) SC30/05/2018 on a meeting held on the 30/05/2018 to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018.

**RATE RANDAGES**

Category	Impermissible	Rebate	Phasing in	Randage
Residential	R30 000.00	39.5%		0.02021765
Residential Hospitality	R30 000.00	39.5%		0.02021765
Commercial(0-1.5mill)		As per table		0.034279
Commercial(1.5-2.5)		As per table		0.039496
Commercial(2.5-7.5mill)		As per table		0.0394956
Commercial(7.5-10mill)		As per table		0.03726
Commercial(>10mill)		As per table		0.03726
Agricultural		10.5%		0.002675
Agricultural Smallholdings		10.5%		0.002675
Public Service Infrastructure	First 30% non-rated	none	80%	0.00223202
State owned		1.5%		0.0333733
Industrial(0-1mill)		As per table		0.039496
Industrial(1-2mill)		As per table		0.039496
Industrial(2-5mill)		As per table		0.03726
Industrial(5-36)		As per table		0.041731
Industrial(>36mill)		As per table		0.039496
Public Benefit Organization		none		0.00221276
Recreational club		26.5%		0.02021765
Communal Land and CPA		36.5%		0.004815
Communal Property association <10 years				0.0000
Place of Worship				0.0000
Institutional				0.0000
Municipal				0.0000
NEMA				0.0000

**RATES FOR COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES**

VALUE OF PROPERTY	REBATE
0-1.5 million	9.5%
1.5-2.5 million	11.5%
2.5-7.5 million	15.5%
7.5-10 million	17%
>10 million	26.3%

**REBATES FOR INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES**

VALUE OF PROPERTY	REBATE
0-1 million	2.5%
1-2 million	3.5%
2-5 million	26.5%
5-36 million	30.5%
>36 million	53.5%

**ADDITIONAL RELIEF**

<b>Usage/Owner</b>	<b>Additional Rebate</b>
Bed & Breakfast	25% upon Application
Bed & Breakfast (Manager)	20% upon Application
Pensioner	12.5% upon Application

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER: P.S MKHIZE****MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO. 41/18**

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 96 OF 2018



### ANNUAL BUDGET 2018/2019

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, that by resolution taken on 30 May 2017, the Council of Mkhambathini Municipality has resolved to determine the rates payable on all rateable property within the area of Mkhambathini Municipality for the financial year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 as listed below on the value of the property stated in the valuation roll.

#### Rates Tariffs for 2018/2019

Property Category	Budget 2017/2018	Budget 2018/2019
Agricultural	0.00207	0.00217
Public Service Purpose/Commercial	0.01579	0.01658
Commercial	0.00947	0.00994
National monument, Protected Areas and Heritage Properties	0.00632	0.00664
Industrial	0.00789	0.00828
Other	0.00789	0.00828
Public Benefit Organization	0.00160	0.00168
Post Office	0.01579	0.01658
Public Service Infrastructure	0.00207	0.00217
Mining	0.00789	0.00828
Race Track	0.00789	0.00828
Residential	0.01148	0.01205
Smallholdings	0.00319	0.00335
Sport facility	0.00789	0.00828
Sectional Titles	0.01148	0.01205
State and Trust Land	0.01429	0.01500
Municipal	Exempted 100%	
Communal Land	Exempted 100%	
Rural Commercial	Exempted 100%	
Place of Worship	Exempted 100%	



The first R300 000 of a market value of a residential property will not be rated.  
(Residential impermissible of R15 000 plus reduction which is not rateable of R285 000)  
The interest on outstanding debtors will be charged 1% for 2018/2019 financial year.

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website ([www.municipality.gov.za](http://www.municipality.gov.za)) and all public libraries.

General:

1. Rates will be payable monthly in (12) equal installments.
2. The date on which the determination of rates came into operation is on 01 July 2018.
3. Any rates remaining unpaid for a period longer than 3 months may be subject to legal action to be instituted in certain instances to recover the arrear amount.
4. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 1% per month or part thereof.
5. Collection charges will be levied on any outstanding debt at the end of June 2019 at 10%.
6. The date on which the notice was first displayed on the Municipal Notice Board is 01 June 2018.
7. This notice is also available on Mkhambathini Municipality's website [www.mkhambathini.gov.za](http://www.mkhambathini.gov.za)

**T C Ndlela**  
**Municipal Manager**  
**Mkhambathini Municipality**  
**Private Bag X04**  
**Camperdown**  
**3720**



**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 97 OF 2018****MSINGA MUNICIPALITY**

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO.6 of 2004).**

Notice No. 15

Date: 14/08/2018

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 15 of 2018****MSINGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that at its meeting of 29/06/2018, the Council resolved by way of council resolution number **15/2018 SFC**, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018.

<b>Category of property</b>	<b>Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category</b>
Residential property	0.01
Business and commercial property	0.025
Industrial property	0.025
Agricultural property	0.0025

Public service infrastructure property	0.0025
Public benefit organisation property	0.025
State Trust Land	0.025
State owned Property	0.025
Vacant land	0.025

## 1 PART TEN: RELIEF MEASURES FOR OWNER CATEGORIES AND PROPERTY USE CATEGORIES.

The municipality has identified the following use categories of properties and the requisite criteria for the purposes of granting exemptions, rebates or reductions to the owners of these categories of property in terms of section 15 of the Act:

The municipality has identified the following categories of owners of properties and the requisite criteria for the purposes of granting exemptions, rebates or reductions in terms of section 15 of the Act:

<b>10.1 Indigent Owners</b>		
<b>10.1.1 Criteria</b>	In order to qualify as an indigent owner, the owner must:	
	(a)	Be the sole owner of the property or own the property jointly with his/her spouse;
	(b)	Live permanently on the property;
	(c)	Not own any other property within Msinga municipality;
	(d)	Have an income threshold of R3200.00 as defined in the Indigent Policy and be listed in the Indigent Register;
	(e)	Make application annually on the prescribed form and within the prescribed period and submit a valid RSA bar coded ID
<b>10.1.2 Relief Granted</b>	Exempted from paying property Rates	A rebate or reduction may be applied at the Council's discretion, dependent on budgetary affordability factors.

<b>10.2 Pensioner Owners</b>		
<b>10.2.1 – Criteria</b>	In order to qualify as a pensioner owner, the owner must:	
	(a)	Be at least 60 years of age;
	(b)	For a residential category of property be the sole owner of the property or own the property jointly with his/her spouse;
	(c)	Not be granted more than one pensioner rebate at a time;
	(d)	Live permanently on the property;

	(e)	Make application annually on the prescribed form and within the prescribed period and submit a valid RSA bar coded ID.
<b>10.2.2 – Relief Granted</b>	Percentage Rebate or reduction on the market value of the property: <b>50 %</b>	A rebate or reduction may be applied at the Council's discretion, dependent on budgetary affordability factors.

<b>10.3 Disabled Owners</b>		
<b>10.3.1 – Criteria</b>	In order to qualify as a disabled person, the owner must:	
	(a)	Be the sole owner of the property or own the property jointly with his/her spouse;
	(b)	Live permanently on the property;
	(c)	May not own any other property within the Msinga municipality;
	(d)	Have an income threshold as defined in the Council's Customer Care Policy;
	(e)	Make application annually on the prescribed form and within the prescribed period and submit a valid RSA bar coded ID.
<b>10.3.2 – Relief Granted</b>	Percentage Rebate or reduction on the market value of the property will be granted to those who qualify as indigents	A rebate or reduction may be applied at the Council's discretion, dependent on budgetary affordability factors.

<b>10.4 Child-Headed Households</b>		
<b>10.4.1 Criteria</b>	A household may be recognized as a child-headed household if it is deemed to fit the definition as contained at the beginning of this policy, and the owner must -	
	(a)	Live permanently on the property;
	(b)	May not own any other property within the Msinga municipality;
	(c)	Make application annually on the prescribed form and within the prescribed period and submit a valid RSA bar coded ID.
<b>10.4.2 Relief Granted</b>	Exempted from paying rates.	A rebate or reduction may be applied at the Council's

		discretion, dependent on budgetary affordability factors.
--	--	---

<b>10.5 Properties Owned by Public Benefit Organizations (PBO)</b>		
<b>10.5.1 Criteria</b>	In order to qualify owners shall be registered as a Public Benefit Activities as listed in Part 1 of the 9 <sup>th</sup> Schedule to the Income Tax Act and must -	
	(a)	Make application in writing annually in the prescribed format;
	(b)	Provide proof of ownership of the property and registration as a Public Benefit Organization in terms of the Income Tax Act conducting one or more of the following specified public benefit activities listed in Part 1 of the 9 <sup>th</sup> Schedule: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• welfare and humanitarian; or</li> <li>• health care; or</li> <li>• education.</li> </ul>
	(c)	Owners of property meeting the criteria shall pay the PBO category of property tariff as published annually.
<b>10.5.2 Relief Granted</b>	PBO's will granted 25% rebate	determined by Council at its discretion, dependent on budgetary affordability factors.

**Note:** It is noted that this position is motivated by the need for non-profit organizations who **are not** registered in terms of the 9<sup>th</sup> schedule, Income Tax Act, to register with SARS in order to be eligible for rates relief.

<b>10.6 Owners of properties affected by a disaster or other serious adverse social or economic conditions</b>	
<b>10.6.1 Criteria</b>	The owner of any category of property may make application for the consideration of a reduction in the municipal valuation of his/her property as contemplated in section 15 of the Act, where it is contended that the market value of the property is being affected by -
	(a) A disaster within the meaning of the Disaster Management Act (57 of 2002); or
	(b) Any other serious adverse social or economic conditions as may be defined and determined by the Council.
	(c) To retain the relief the owner must apply annually for a review in April, preceding the year of rates implementation. The municipal valuer may at his/her discretion amend the market value if the property is reinstated and deemed habitable.
<b>10.6.2 Relief Granted</b>	<p>The relief provided will be in the form of a reduction in the municipal valuation of the property in relation to a certificate issued for this purpose by the Municipal Valuer, effective from the date of the disaster.</p> <p>The resultant reduction in the quantum of the rates payable will be for the current financial year only and calculated on a pro-rata basis from the date of the disaster or adverse conditions to the end of the financial year.</p>

<b>10.7 Owners of nature reserves / conservation areas</b>	
<b>10.7.1 – Criteria</b>	Nature Reserves and Conservation areas which are proclaimed in terms of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003, shall be exempted from rates, subject to an application and evidence being submitted by the owner and on approval by the municipality.
	(a) Existing and Newly Proclaimed Nature Reserves / Conservation areas shall receive exemption upon application and production of the relevant evidence of Proclamation by the owner.
	(b) Nature Reserves/ conservation areas not Proclaimed as aforesaid, shall be rated as vacant land or agricultural property based on the definitions and may only be

		exempted from rates, once the owners have presented evidence of proclamation to a nature reserve or conservation area.
	(c)	The applicant must attach evidence and information in support of their application claiming Nature reserve or conservation status.
	(d)	<p>An area within a municipality may also be classified as a nature reserve or conservation area for the purpose of rating if on application by the owner –</p> <p>i) The municipality considers that the area is environmentally sensitive;</p> <p>ii) The land is zoned for conservation purposes or an environmental servitude has been registered in favour of the Municipality over the environmentally sensitive area, and;</p> <p>iii) The landowner, with the assistance of the Municipality, prepares and implements an approved management plan aimed at protecting and improving the local environment.</p>
	(e)	In cases where a Nature reserve or Conservation area is developed and is used for more than one purpose the municipal valuer will apply the multiple purpose use approach in terms of sections 9 (1) (c), 8 (2) (i) and apportion the different use values in terms section 9 (2) of the Act.
<b>10.7.2 – Relief Granted</b>	Rates exemption over whole or portion of the property	Relief may be applied for and granted at the Council's discretion.



<b>10.8 Developers who own property within the municipality</b>		
<b>10.8.1 – Criteria</b>	In order to stimulate Development in certain key development nodes of the municipality, which are identified and defined by the municipality's approved Economic Spatial Plan, Developers shall be afforded a rebate, as approved by Council at its annual budget, subject to the following criteria -	
	(a)	The development must fall within a development node approved by Council;
	(b)	The developer must register the development for the rebate at least (four months) prior to the submission of building plans to the Planning and Development Department;
	(c)	<p>The application must include development and sale plan which will indicate-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the phases of development and the time period in which the developer expects the development to be completed and transferred out to prospective purchasers in the development;</li> <li>The number of units expected to be sold for manufacturing purposes;</li> <li>A job creation plan.</li> </ul>
	(d)	The developer must submit a report at the end of the Municipal financial year indicating the number of units within the development that have been transferred and any amendments to the sales plan;
	(e)	<p>The rebate–</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) shall be limited to three years from the date the development plan is approved, for investments with a certain specified property market value, set by Council;</li> <li>b) shall be apportioned in accordance with the completion and transfer of units within the development and shall be credited to the developer's rates account at the end of a Financial year and;</li> <li>c) excludes bulk services development.</li> </ul>
	(f)	Major national projects undertaken by the State or organ of State may be granted a rebate as determined by the Council.
<b>10.8.2 Rebate Granted</b>	Percentage Rebate: 25%	A rebate may be applied at the Council's discretion,

		dependent on budgetary affordability factors.
<b>10.9 Bed and Breakfast, guest houses, back packer lodges, student residences and other holiday accommodation establishment uses</b>		
<b>10.9.1 – Criteria</b>	On Application, Bed and Breakfast, Guesthouse establishments, Holiday Accommodation, Student Accommodation and Back-packers lodges may receive a rebate as determined by Council at its annual budget. All other accommodation establishments operating as a business will not qualify for a rebate.	
	(a)	For the types listed an annual application must be made by <b>30 April</b> preceding the start of the new financial year for which relief is sought.
	(c)	A Bed & Breakfast / Guesthouse / Back-packer lodge must be registered with Tourism KwaZulu – Natal and a local Community Tourism Organisation (CTO). In the absence of a CTO, then the establishment must be registered with a recognised Tourism Industry body;
	(d)	A Bed & Breakfast / Guesthouse / Back-packer lodge must offer accommodation facilities and dining facilities only to registered guests. Establishments that in addition, offer conferencing, spa's, hair salons etc. will not qualify;
	(e)	For the types listed the applicant must provide details of the establishment in respect of total size of developed property, total number of rooms, and facilities available;
	(f)	To qualify the use and improvements must be legally approved by the municipality.
<b>10.9.2 – Rebate Granted</b>	Percentage Rebate: <b>25%</b>	On application, the property use, may receive a rebate as determined by Council at its annual budget.

<b>10.10 Agricultural Property use</b>	
<b>10.10.1 Criteria</b>	<p>(a) To qualify for relief the owner of an agricultural property must make application to the municipal manager annually by <b>April</b> preceding the year of rates implementation;</p> <p>(b) To qualify the property must be used for bone fide agriculture as determined by the municipal valuer;</p>

	<p>(c) When considering criteria to be applied in respect of any relief for properties used for agricultural purposes a municipality must consider -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. The extent of services provided by the municipality in respect of such properties;</li> <li>ii. The contribution of agriculture to the local economy;</li> <li>iii. The extent to which agriculture assists in meeting the service delivery and development obligations of the municipality; and</li> <li>iv. The contribution of agriculture to the social and economic welfare of farm workers;</li> </ul> <p>(d) The Farmers Association/s within the municipal jurisdiction shall present a submission motivating for the criteria as listed above by <b>April</b> the preceding year of rates implementation.</p>	
<b>10.10.2 Relief granted</b>	Relief granted in terms of the prescribed gazetted ratios to qualifying applicants	Relief applied at the Council's discretion, dependent on budgetary affordability factors

<b>10.11 Residential Properties with a Market Value Below a Prescribed Municipal Valuation Threshold</b>	
<b>10.11.1 Criteria</b>	<p>It is recorded that in terms of section 17(1)(h) of the Act that the levying of rates on the first R15,000 of the market value of a residential property is impermissible.</p> <p>The owner of a property assigned to a category determined by this policy for residential purposes with a municipal valuation below a threshold to be determined annually through the budgetary process shall be exempted from the liability for the payment of rates. In other words, a further discretionary reduction may be applied to the residential category of properties in addition to the first R15,000 of the market value which is a prescribed as an impermissible rate.</p>
<b>10.11.2 Relief Granted</b>	The owner of a property meeting the above criteria is exempted from the payment of rates. A maximum relief of R40000.00 is declared in 2018/2019 financial year.

The above relief shall be subject to the following conditions –

- (i) All applications for relief must be in writing in the prescribed form and must reach the Municipality before **30 April** preceding the year of rates implementation;
- (ii) The Municipal Manager or his/her nominee must process and approve compliant applications;
- (iii) The Municipality retains the right to refuse a rebate, reduction or exemption if the details supplied on the application form are incomplete, incorrect or false;
- (iv) Where applicable for relief the use of any land or buildings, or any part thereof, shall not be for the private pecuniary benefit of any individual, whether as a shareholder in a company or otherwise;
- (v) Where applicable for relief, if during the currency of any financial year, any such land or building is used for any purpose other than the purpose for which it was so exempted, the Municipality shall impose rates thereon or on such portion so used, at a rate proportionate to the period of such use; and
- (vi) Once the Application is granted, the Applicant is required to submit annually, an affidavit confirming the use or ownership of the property as the case may be.

## **2 PART ELEVEN: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION**

**11.1** It is recorded that the municipality may only adopt its rates policy or any amendment thereof or any review of its policy after following a process of community participation in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Municipal Systems Act, as well as sections 4 and 5 of the Act. These provisions include:

**11.1.1** Building capacity of the local community to enable it to participate in the affairs of the municipality; and

**11.1.2** To foster community participation for which the municipality will allocate funds in its budget for such processes.

**11.2** Participation by the local community in municipal affairs will take place through the political structures of the municipality; the mechanisms, processes and procedures for participation in municipal governance and any other appropriate mechanisms processes and procedures established by the municipality.

**11.3** The municipality will provide for:

**11.3.1** The receipt, processing and consideration of petitions, objections and comments lodged by the members of the local community;

**11.3.2** Public meetings and hearings by the Council and other political structures (e.g. ward committees) and political office bearers of the municipality;

**11.3.3** Consultative sessions with locally recognized community organizations and where appropriate traditional authorities.

**11.4** Communication with the public relating to the rates policy will be in terms of section 4(2) of the Act by notice in:

**11.4.1** Local newspapers circulating in its area and determined by the council as a newspaper of record; and/or

**11.4.2** Official notice boards and other public places accessible to the public including the library and the municipal offices; and

**11.4.3** Inviting the local community to submit comments and representations within the time specified in the notice;

**11.4.4** Publication of the relevant documentation of the municipal website.

### **3 PART TWELVE: RECOVERY OF RATES**

**12.1** The following shall be liable for the payment of rates levied by the municipality:

**12.1.1** Owner of a property;

**12.1.2** Joint owners of a property, who shall be liable jointly and severally;

**12.1.3** The owner of a sectional title unit; and

**12.1.4** In relation to agricultural properties:

**12.1.4.1** any one joint owner of the agricultural property for all the rates levied on the agricultural property; or

**12.1.4.2** Each individual joint owner for that portion of rates levied on the joint owner's undivided share in the agricultural property, whichever option the municipality may choose in relation to agricultural properties.

**12.2** In terms of section 26 of the Act the municipality will recover rates:

**12.2.1** on an installment basis; or annually, as may be agreed between the parties.

**12.3** The municipality will furnish each person liable for the payment of rates with a written account in terms of section 27 of the Act.

**12.4** The municipality may recover rates in arrears from tenants and occupiers in accordance with the provisions of section 28 of the Act.

**12.5** The municipality may recover rates due, either whole or in part, from the agent of the owner if this is more convenient for the municipality and in terms of section 29 of the Act.

**12.6** Rates must be paid on or before a date determined by the municipality. The municipality may impose interest on overdue amounts.

**12.7** The procedures regarding the determination of rates or any portion that are outstanding and the processes to be followed to recover such amounts are contained within the municipality's Credit Control Policy and Debt Collection Policy.

#### **4 PART THIRTEEN: CONSOLIDATION AND APPORTIONMENT OF PAYMENTS**

**13.** Separate accounts of persons liable for payment to the municipality for either rates or services may be consolidated in one account and any appropriation of payments will be done in accordance with the municipality's credit control policy.

#### **5 PART FOURTEEN: DEFERMENT OF RATES**

**14.** The municipality may on application defer the payment of rates in terms of section 26(3) of the Act but only in special circumstances which may be prescribed by the Council.

#### **6 PART FIFTEEN: IMPERMISSIBLE RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 17 OF THE ACT**

**15.1** It is recorded that the municipality may not, in terms of section 17 of the Act levy a rate on:

**15.1.1** the first 30% of the market value of Public Service Infrastructure;

**15.1.2** the first R15,000 of the market value of a property assigned in the valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll of a municipality to a category determined by the municipality –

(i) for residential properties; or

(ii) for properties used for multiple purposes, provided one or more components of the property are used for residential purposes; or

**15.1.3** A property registered in the name of and used primarily as a place of public worship by a religious community, including an official residence registered in the name of that community which is occupied by an office-bearer of that community who officiates at services at that place of worship.

**15.1.4** The Minister, acting with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance, may from time to time by notice in the *Gazette*, increase the monetary threshold referred to in subsection 15.1.2 to reflect inflation.

**15.1.5** The Minister may, by notice in the *Gazette*, lower the percentage referred to in subsection 15.1.1 but only after consultation with –

- (i) Relevant Cabinet members responsible for the various aspects of public service infrastructure;
- (ii) Organized local government; and
- (iii) Relevant public service infrastructure entities.

**15.1.6** The exclusion from rates of a property referred to in subsection 15.1.3 lapses if the property –

- (i) Is disposed of by the religious community owning it; or
- (ii) Is no longer used primarily as a place of public worship by a religious community or, in the case of an official residence contemplated in that subsection, is no longer used as such an official residence.

**15.1.6.1** If the exclusion from rates of a property used as such an official residence lapses, the religious community owning the property becomes liable to the municipality concerned for any rates that, had it not been for subsection 15.1.3 would have been payable on the property during the period of one year preceding the date on which the exclusion lapsed.

**15.1.6.2** The amount for which the religious community becomes liable in terms of paragraph 15.1.6.1 must be regarded as rates in arrears, and the applicable interest on that amount is payable to the municipality.

## **7 PART SIXTEEN: CONSTITUTIONALLY IMPERMISSIBLE RATES**

**16.1** The Act provides that in terms of section 229(2)(a) of the Constitution a municipality may not exercise its power to levy rates on property in a way that would materially and unreasonably prejudice –

- 16.1.1** national economic policies;
- 16.1.2** economic activities across its boundaries; or
- 16.1.3** the national mobility of goods, services, capital or labour.

**8 PART SEVENTEEN: NEWLY RATED PROPERTY**

**17.1** Any property which has not previously been rated must be phased in over a period of three financial years subject to the condition that:

**17.1.1** property registered in the name of a land reform beneficiary must be phased in after the exclusion period referred to in section 17(1)(g) of the Act;

**17.1.2** The phasing in period shall be as set out in the following table:

**Applicable rates for newly ratable properties to be phased in over three years**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Percentage Rates Payable</b>
First	25%
Second	50%
Third	75%

**NAME: SL SOKHELA**

**DESIGNATION: ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

**MSINGA MUNICIPALITY**

**UMKHANDLU WASEMSINGA**

**PRIVATE BAG X530**

**TUGELA FERRY 3010**

**TEL: 033-4930762**

**FAX: 033-4930767**

**Email: [senzo.sokhela@msinga.org](mailto:senzo.sokhela@msinga.org)**



**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 98 OF 2018****KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD****DECLARATION OF THE BURMAN BUSH NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)**

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described as Portion 2 of 40 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2786 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Portion 7 of 40 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.4592 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Remainder of 45 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8012 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Portion 1 of 45 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0863 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Portion 2 of 45 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0534 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Portion 3 of 45 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0837 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Erf 46 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0535 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Erf 60 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 17.4614 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Erf 64 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 20.8125 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Erf 65 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.9941 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Erf 77 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.2938 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Part of the Remainder of Erf 41 Durban as represented by the figure A,b8,y7,a8, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Part of Portion 1 of Erf 41 Durban as represented by the figure a8,y7,l7,r7,Q5,R5, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Part of the Remainder of Erf 1 Durban as represented by the figure q7,J5,K5,L5,M5,P5,r7,b8,a,e,b1,d1,e1,f1,g1,Q3,R3,B3,T3,U3,V3,W3,Y3, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Part of the Remainder of Erf 1 Durban as represented by the figure r1,q1,n1,m1,J1,h1, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Part of the Remainder of Erf 1 Durban as represented by the figure Q1,R1,S1,T1, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Part of the Remainder of Erf 57 Springfield as represented by the figure H4,J4,K4,L4,M4,N4,P4,Q4,R4,S4,T4,U4,V4,W4,Z4,A5,B5,C5,D5,E5,F5,G5,H5,q7,Y3,Z3, A4,B4,C4, D4,E, F4,G4 situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015; Erf 78 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.6190 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015 (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the Burman Bush Nature Reserve, with the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality assigned as the management authority.

**Mr S. Zikalala****MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs  
KwaZulu-Natal**

**SCHEDULE**

**Name of the protected area** (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): the **Burman Bush Nature Reserve**.

**Category of protected area** (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Nature Reserve**.

**Management Authority** assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **eThekweni Municipality**.

**Description of the protected area:** the protected area comprises the following –

1. Portion 2 of 40 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2786 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
2. Portion 7 of 40 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.4592 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
3. Remainder of 45 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8012 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
4. Portion 1 of 45 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0863 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
5. Portion 2 of 45 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0534 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
6. Portion 3 of 45 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0837 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
7. Erf 46 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0535 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
8. Erf 60 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 17.4614 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
9. Erf 64 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 20.8125 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
10. Erf 65 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.9941 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
11. Erf 77 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.2938 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
12. Part of the Remainder of Erf 41 Durban as represented by the figure A,b8,y7,a8, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
13. Part of Portion 1 of Erf 41 Durban as represented by the figure a8,y7,l7,r7,Q5,R5, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
14. Part of the Remainder of Erf 1 Durban as represented by the figure q7,J5,K5,L5,M5,P5,r7,b8,a,e,b1,d1,e1,f1,g1,Q3,R3,B3,T3,U3,V3,W3,Y3, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
15. Part of the Remainder of Erf 1 Durban as represented by the figure r1,q1,n1,m1,J1,h1, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
16. Part of the Remainder of Erf 1 Durban as represented by the figure Q1,R1,S1,T1, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
17. Part of the Remainder of Erf 57 Springfield as represented by the figure H4,J4,K4,L4,M4,N4,P4,Q4,R4,S4,T4,U4,V4,W4,Z4,A5,B5,C5,D5,E5,F5,G5,H5,q7,Y3,Z3,A4,B4,C4,D4,E,F4,G4 situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.
18. Erf 78 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.6190 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 603/2015.

## IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI

**UKUMENYEZELWA KWE-BURMAN BUSH NGOKUTHI YISIQIWI NGOKOMTHETHO OBHEKELE IZINDAWO EZIVIKELEKILE: EZOKUNAKEKELWA KWEMVELO KUZWELONKE, WEZI- 2003 (UMTHETHO UNO. 57 WEZI- 2003)**

Ngokwegunya lamandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke, wezi- 2003, (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe njenge ngxenywe 2 kweyama-40 eseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2786 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Ingxenywe 7 kweyama-40 eseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.4592 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Insalela yomhlaba kwengama -45 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi -0.8012 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Ingxenywe 1 yomhlaba kwengama-45 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0. njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Ingxenywe 2 yomhlaba kwengama-45 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali,, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi -0.0534 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Ingxenywe 3 yomhlaba kwengama-45 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali,, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.0837 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Ingxenywe 7 yomhlaba kwengama-40 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi -0.0535 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Isiza esingunombolo 60 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi -17.4614 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Isiza esingunombolo 64 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-20.8125 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Isiza esingunombolo 65 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali,, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.9941 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Isiza esingunombolo 77 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.2938 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u-A,b8,y7,a8, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u- a8,y7,l7,r7,Q5,R5, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u-q7,J5,K5,L5,M5,P5,r7,b8,a,e,b1,d1,e1,f1,g1,Q3,R3,B3,T3,U3,V3,W3,Y3, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelwe i-SG 603/2015; Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u- r1,q1,n1,m1,J1,h1, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni

weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015; Ingxenye Esole yeSiza 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u-Q1,R1,S1,T1, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015; Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 57 esise-Springfield njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni H4,J4,K4,L4,M4,N4,P4,Q4,R4,S4,T4,U4,V4,W4,Z4,A5,B5,C5,D5,E5,F5,G5,H5,q7,Y3,Z3,A4,B4,C4,D4,E,F4,G4 okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015; Isiza esingunombolo 78 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0. 6190 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015 (njengoba kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiqwi esizobizwa ngokuthi i-Burman Bush Nature Reserve, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lukaMasipala waseThekwini.

**UMnu S. Zikalala**

**UNgqongqoshe: Ezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali**

### **ISHEDULI**

**Igama lendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqwi i-**Burman Bush**.

**ISigaba sendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): **Isiqwi**.

**Isiphathimandla Esinegunya** esinikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi - 2003): **uMasipala waseThekwini**.

**Incazelo yendawo evikelekile:** indawo evikelekile ibandakanya lokhu okulandelayo –

1. Ingxenye 2 kweyama-40 eseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2786 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
2. Ingxenye 7 kweyama-40 eseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0. 4592 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
3. Insalela yomhlaba kwengama -45 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi -0.8012 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
4. Ingxenye 1 yomhlaba kwengama-45 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.0863 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
5. Ingxenye 2 yomhlaba kwengama-45 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali,, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi -0.0534 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
6. Ingxenye 3 yomhlaba kwengama-45 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali,, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.0837 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
7. Ingxenye 7 yomhlaba kwengama-40 oseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi -0.0535 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
8. Isiza esingunombolo 60 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi -17.4614 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
9. Isiza esingunombolo 64 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-20.8125 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
10. Isiza esingunombolo 65 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.9941 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.

11. Isiza esingunombolo 77 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.2938 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
12. Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u-A,b8,y7,a8, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
13. Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u-a8,y7,l7,r7,Q5,R5, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
14. Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u-q7,J5,K5,L5,M5,P5,r7,b8,a,e,b1,d1,e1,f1,g1,Q3,R3,B3,T3,U3,V3,W3,Y3, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
15. Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u-r1,q1,n1,m1,J1,h1, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
16. Ingxenywe Esole yeSiza 1 esiseThekwini njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni u- Q1,R1,S1,T1, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
17. Isiqephu seNsalela yeSiza esingunombolo 57 esise-Springfield njengoba kukhonjisiwe emfanekisweni H4,J4,K4,L4,M4,N4,P4,Q4,R4,S4,T4,U4,V4,W4,Z4,A5,B5,C5,D5,E5,F5,G5,H5,q7,Y3,Z3,A4,B4,C4,D4,E, F4,G4 okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.
18. Isiza esingunombolo 78 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0. 6190 njengalokhu kuveziwe eMfanekisweni weSimemezelolo i-SG 603/2015.

#### KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

#### DECLARATION OF THE GIBA GORGE NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described as Erf 24 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.7211 hectares as indicated in SG 2344/1955; Erf 25 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8003 hectares as indicated in SG 2345/1955; Erf 26 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.5813 hectares as indicated in SG 2346/1955; Remainder of Erf 27 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.1578 hectares as indicated in SG 4382/1953; Portion 3 of Erf 27 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.4792 hectares as indicated in SG 1122/1977; Portion 2 of Erf 34 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0365 hectares as indicated in SG 700/2014; Portion 2 of Erf 35 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2095 hectares as indicated in SG 702/2014; Remainder of Erf 36 St Helier Ext 1, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2838 hectares, as indicated in SG 1568/1959; Portion 1 of Erf 36 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.1239 hectares as indicated in SG 2063/1972; Remainder of Erf 37 St Helier Ext 1, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3615 hectares as indicated in SG 1569/1959; Portion 1 of Erf 38 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2579 hectares as indicated in SG 703/2014; Remainder of Erf 39 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.6828 hectares as indicated in SG 4384/1953; Portion 3 of Erf 40 St Helier, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2465 hectares as indicated in SG 705/2014; Remainder (of 5) of Erf 44 Winston Park, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registered Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.6932 hectares as indicated in SG 943/1950; Erf 210 Winston Park, situated in the eThekwini municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of



1.7085 hectares as indicated in SG 637/1952; Portion 119 (of 41) of the Farm Clifton No. 939, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8605 hectares as indicated in SG 6849/1983; Portion 130 of Clifton Farm Number 939, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 46.6039 hectares as indicated in SG 700/1992; Portion 898 (of 346) of the Albania Farm Number 957, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.2922 hectares as indicated in SG 6851/1983 (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the Giba Gorge Nature Reserve, with the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality assigned as the management authority.

**Mr S. Zikalala**

**MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

**KwaZulu-Natal**

### **SCHEDULE**

**Name of the protected area** (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): the **Giba Gorge Nature Reserve**.

**Category of protected area** (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Nature Reserve**.

**Management Authority** assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **eThekweni Municipality**.

**Description of the protected area:** the protected area comprises the following –

1. Erf 24 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.7211 hectares as indicated in SG 2344/1955.
2. Erf 25 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8003 hectares as indicated in SG 2345/1955.
3. Erf 26 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.5813 hectares as indicated in SG 2346/1955.
4. Remainder of Erf 27 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.1578 hectares as indicated in SG 4382/1953.
5. Portion 3 of Erf 27 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.4792 hectares as indicated in SG 1122/1977.
6. Portion 2 of Erf 34 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0365 hectares as indicated in SG 700/2014.
7. Portion 2 of Erf 35 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2095 hectares as indicated in SG 702/2014.
8. Remainder of Erf 36 St Helier Ext 1, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2838 hectares, as indicated in SG 1568/1959.
9. Portion 1 of Erf 36 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.1239 hectares as indicated in SG 2063/1972.
10. Remainder of Erf 37 St Helier Ext 1, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3615 hectares as indicated in SG 1569/1959.
11. Portion 1 of Erf 38 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2579 hectares as indicated in SG 703/2014.
12. Remainder of Erf 39 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.6828 hectares as indicated in SG 4384/1953.
13. Portion 3 of Erf 40 St Helier, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2465 hectares as indicated in SG 705/2014.
14. Remainder (of 5) of Erf 44 Winston Park, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registered Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.6932 hectares as indicated in SG 943/1950.
15. Erf 210 Winston Park, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.7085 hectares as indicated in SG 637/1952.
16. Portion 119 (of 41) of the Farm Clifton No. 939, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8605 hectares as indicated in SG 6849/1983.
17. Portion 130 of Clifton Farm Number 939, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 46.6039 hectares as indicated in SG 700/1992.

18. Portion 898 (of 346) of the Albania Farm Number 957, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.2922 hectares as indicated in SG 6851/1983.

### IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI

#### UKUMENYEZELWA KWE-GIBA GORGE NGOKUTHI YISIQIWI NGOKOMTHETHO OBHEKELE IZINDAWO EZIVIKELEKILE: EZOKUNAKEKELWA KWEMVELO KUZWELONKE, WEZI- 2003 (UMTHETHO UNO. 57 WEZI- 2003)

Ngokwegunya lamandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke, wezi- 2003, (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe njenge Isiza esingunombolo 24 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.7211 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 2344/1955; Isiza esingunombolo 25 esise-St Helier okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.8003 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 2345/1955; Isiza esingunombolo 26 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.5813 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 2346/1955; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 27 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.1578 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 4382/1953; Ingxenywe 3 yeSiza esingunombolo 27 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.4797 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 1122/1977; Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 34 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.0365 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 700/2014; Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 35 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.2095 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 702/2014; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 36 esise-St Helier, Ext 1. okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2838 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 1568/1959; Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 36 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.1239 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 2063/1972; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 37 esise-St Helier, Ext 1, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.3615 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 1569/1959; Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 38 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2579 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 703/2014; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 39 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.6828 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 4384/1953; Ingxenywe 3 yeSiza esingunombolo 40 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2465 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 705/2014; Insalela (yesi-5) yeSiza esingunombolo 44 esise-Winstone Park, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.6932 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 943/1950; Isiza esingunombolo 210 esise-Winstone Park, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.7085 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 637/1952; Ingxenywe engunombolo 119 (yama- 49) yePulazi i-Clifton elingunombolo 939, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8605 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-6849/1983; Ingxenywe engunombolo 130

yePulazi i-Clifton elingunombolo 939, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-46.6039 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 700/1992; Ingxenywe engunombolo 898 yePulazi i-Albania elingunombolo 957, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.2927 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 6851/1983 (njengoba kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiqiwi esizobizwa ngokuthi i-Giba Gorge Nature Reserve, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lukaMasipala waseThekwini.

**UMnu S. Zikalala**

**UNgqongqoshe: Ezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali**

### **ISHEDULI**

**Igama lendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqiwi i-**Giba Gorge**.

**ISigaba sendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): **Isiqiwi**.

**Isiphathimandla Esinegunya** esinikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi - 2003): **uMasipala waseThekwini**.

**Incazelo yendawo evikelekile:** indawo evikelekile ibandakanya lokhu okulandelayo –

1. Isiza esingunombolo 24 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.7211 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 2344/1955.
2. Isiza esingunombolo 25 esise-St Helier okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.8003 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 2345/1955.
3. Isiza esingunombolo 26 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.5813 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 2346/1955.
4. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 27 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.1578 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 4382/1953.
5. Ingxenywe 3 yeSiza esingunombolo 27 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.4797 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 1122/1977.
6. Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 34 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.0365 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 700/2014.
7. Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 35 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.2095 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 702/2014.
8. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 36 esise-St Helier, Ext 1. okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.2838 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 1568/1959.



9. Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 36 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.1239 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 2063/1972.
10. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 37 esise-St Helier, Ext 1, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.3615 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 1569/1959..
11. Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 38 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2579 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 703/2014.
12. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 39 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.6828 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 4384/1953.
13. Ingxenywe 3 yeSiza esingunombolo 40 esise-St Helier, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2465 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 705/2014.
14. Insalela (yesi-5) yeSiza esingunombolo 44 esise-Winstone Park, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.6932 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 943/1950.
15. Isiza esingunombolo 210 esise-Winstone Park, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.7085 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 637/1952.
16. Ingxenywe engunombolo 119 (yama- 49) yePulazi i-Clifton elingunombolo 939, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8605 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-6849/1983.
17. Ingxenywe engunombolo 130 yePulazi i-Clifton elingunombolo 939, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-46.6039 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 700/1992.
18. Ingxenywe engunombolo 898 yePulazi i-Albania elingunombolo 957, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.2927 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 6851/1983.

#### KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

#### DECLARATION OF THE MARION WOOD NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described as Erf 6233 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.5025 hectares as indicated in SG 4240/1973; Erf 6241 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 5.3476 hectares as indicated in SG 293/1982; Erf 9348 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 9.5658 hectares as indicated in SG 2414/1989; Erf 11755 Pinetown Ext 58, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3869 hectares as indicated in SG 1097/1992 (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the Marion Wood Nature Reserve, with the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality assigned as the management authority.

Mr S. Zikalala

**MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs  
KwaZulu-Natal**

**SCHEDULE**

**Name of the protected area** (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): the **Marion Wood Nature Reserve**.

**Category of protected area** (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Nature Reserve**.

**Management Authority** assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **eThekweni Municipality**.

**Description of the protected area:** the protected area comprises the following –

1. Erf 6233 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.5025 hectares as indicated in SG 4240/1973.
2. Erf 6241 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 5.3476 hectares as indicated in SG 293/1982.
3. Erf 9348 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 9.5658 hectares as indicated in SG 2414/1989.
4. Erf 11755 Pinetown Ext 58, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3869 hectares as indicated in SG 1097/1992.

**IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI**

**UKUMENYEZELWA KWE- MARION WOOD NGOKUTHI YISIQIWI NGOKOMTHETHO OBHEKELE IZINDAWO  
EZIVIKELEKILE: EZOKUNAKEKELWA KWEMVELO KUZWELONKE, WEZI- 2003 (UMTHETHO UNO. 57  
WEZI- 2003)**

Ngokwegunya lamandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke, wezi- 2003, (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe njengesiza esingunombolo 6233 esise-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.5025 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 4240/1973; Isiza esingunombolo 6241 esise-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-5.3476 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 293/1982; Isiza esingunombolo 9348 esise-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 9.5658 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 2414/1989; Isiza esingunombolo 11755 esise-Pinetown Ext 58, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.3869 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 1097/1992 (njengoba kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiqiwi esizobizwa ngokuthi i-Marion Wood Nature Reserve, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lukaMasipala waseThekwini.

**UMnu S. Zikalala**

**UNgongqoshe: Ezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali**

**ISHEDULI**

**Igama lendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqiwi i-**Marion Wood**.

**ISigaba sendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): **Isiqiwi**.

**Isiphathimandla Esinegunya** esinikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi - 2003): **uMasipala waseThekwini**.

**Incazelo yendawo evikelekile:** indawo evikelekile ibandakanya lokhu okulandelayo –

1. Isiza esingunombolo 6233 esise-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.5025 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 4240/1973
2. Isiza esingunombolo 6241 esise-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-5.3476 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 293/1982..
3. Isiza esingunombolo 9348 esise-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 9.5658 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 2414/1989.
4. Isiza esingunombolo 11755 esise-Pinetown Ext 58, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.3869 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 1097/1992.

#### KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

##### DECLARATION OF THE NEW GERMANY NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described as Erf 40 of Mountain Ridge No 219, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.7993 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Portion 9 of 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 12.4747 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Portion 13 of (of 8) 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.0654 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Portion 14 (of 8) 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.6095 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Part of Portion 16 of Erf 140 New Germany as represented by the figure X2,Y2,Z2,A3,B3,C3,D3,E3,F3,G3,H3,h1,j1,j6,m1,n1,q1,r1,U3,V3,W3,X3,Y3,Z3,A4, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Part of Portion 16 of Erf 140 New Germany as represented by the figure K4,L4,M4,N4,P4,Q4,R4,S4 f middle of Palmiet River t1, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Portion 23 (of 7) of 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 8.0668 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Portion 25 (of 7) of 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0. 0004 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Remainder of 221 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 13.9446 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Portion 2 of 221 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.1516 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Remainder of Erf 2285 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.1859 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Remainder of Erf 2286 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province

KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.0928 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Remainder of Erf 2287 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.1946 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Part of the Remainder of Clermont Farm Number 838 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.7500 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Remainder of Erf 765 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.9618 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015; Portion 4 of 1394 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.2931 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015 (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the New Germany Nature Reserve, with the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality assigned as the management authority.

**Mr S. Zikalala**

**MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

**KwaZulu-Natal**

### **SCHEDULE**

**Name of the protected area** (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): the **New Germany Nature Reserve**.

**Category of protected area** (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Nature Reserve**.

**Management Authority** assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **eThekweni Municipality**.

**Description of the protected area:** the protected area comprises the following –

1. Erf 40 of Mountain Ridge No 219, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.7993 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
2. Portion 9 of 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 12.4747 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
3. Portion 13 of (of 8) 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.0654 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
4. Portion 14 (of 8) 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.6095 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
5. Part of Portion 16 of Erf 140 New Germany as represented by the figure X2,Y2,Z2,A3,B3,C3,D3,E3,F3,G3,H3,h1,j1,j6,m1,n1,q1,r1,U3,V3,W3,X3,Y3,Z3,A4, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
6. Part of Portion 16 of Erf 140 New Germany as represented by the figure K4,L4,M4,N4,P4,Q4,R4,S4 f middle of Palmiet River t1, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
7. Portion 23 (of 7) of 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 8.0668 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
8. Portion 25 (of 7) of 140 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.0004 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
9. Remainder of 221 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 13.9446 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
10. Portion 2 of 221 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.1516 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
11. Remainder of Erf 2285 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.1859 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
12. Remainder of Erf 2286 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.0928 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
13. Remainder of Erf 2287 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.1946 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.

14. Part of the Remainder of Clermont Farm Number 838 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.7500 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.
15. Remainder of Erf 765 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.9618 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram 679/2015.
16. Portion 4 of 1394 New Germany, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.2931 hectares as indicated in Proclamation Diagram SG 679/2015.

### IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI

#### UKUMENYEZELWA KWE- NEW GERMANY NGOKUTHI YISIQIWI NGOKOMTHETHO OBHEKELE IZINDAWO EZIVIKELEKILE: EZOKUNAKEKELWA KWEMVELO KUZWELONKE, WEZI- 2003 (UMTHETHO UNO. 57 WEZI- 2003)

Ngokwegunya lamandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke, wezi- 2003, (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe njengesiza esingunombolo 40 esise-Mountain Ridge No. 219, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.7993 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SG 679/2015; Ingxenywe 9 kweye- 140 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 12.4747 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Ingxenywe u-13 (kweye-8) kaNo. 140 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.0654 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Ingxenywe 14 (kweye-8) kaNo. 140 eseNew Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.6095 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Isiqephu seNgxenywe u-16 yeSiza 140 esise-New Germany njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-X2,Y2,Z2,A3,B3,C3,D3,E3,F3,G3,H3,h1,j1,j6,m1,n1,q1,r1,U3,V3,W3,X3,Y3,Z3,A4, kuMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokubhalisa ngu- FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Isiqephu seNgxenywe u-16 yeSiza 140 esise-New Germany njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- K4,L4,M4,N4,P4,Q4,R4,S4 f maphakathi ne-Palmiet River t1, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 679/2015; Ingxenywe 23 (kweye-7) kaNo. 140 New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-8.0668 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 679/2015; Ingxenywe 25 (kweziyisikhombisa( 7) kaNo. 140 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0. 0004 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 679/2015; Insalela kanombolo 221 eseNew Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-13.9446 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 679/2015; Ingxenywe 2 kanombolo 221 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.1516 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 2285 esise-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.1859 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 2286 esise-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.0928 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 2287 esise-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.1946 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Ingxenywe yeNsalela yepulazi i-Clermont Farm elingunombolo 838 elise-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha angu-0.7500 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 765 esise-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT



eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.9618 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015; Ingxenywe 4 kaNo.1394 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.2931 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015 (njengoba kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiquyi esizobizwa ngokuthi i-New Germany Nature Reserve, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lukaMasipala waseThekwini.

**UMnu S. Zikalala**

**UNGqongqoshe: Ezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali**

**ISHEDULI**

**Igama lendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqiwi i-**New Germany**

**iSigaba sendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): **Isiqiwi**.

**Isiphathimandla Esinegunya** esinikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi - 2003): **uMasipala waseThekwini**.

**Incazelo yendawo evikelekile:** indawo evikelekile ibandakanya lokhu okulandelayo –

1. Isiza esingunombolo 40 esise-Mountain Ridge No. 219, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 0.7993 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SG 679/2015.
2. Ingxenywe 9 kweye- 140 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-12.4747 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.
3. Ingxenywe u-13 (kweye-8) kaNo. 140 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.0654 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.
4. Ingxenywe 14 (kweye-8) kaNo. 140 eseNew Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.6095 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.
5. Isiqephu seNgxenywe u-16 yeSiza 140 esise-New Germany njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-X2,Y2,Z2,A3,B3,C3,D3,E3,F3,G3,H3,h1,j1,j6,m1,n1,q1,r1,U3,V3,W3,X3,Y3,Z3,A4, kuMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokubhalisa ngu- FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.
6. Isiqephu seNgxenywe u-16 yeSiza 140 esise-New Germany njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-K4,L4,M4,N4,P4,Q4,R4,S4 f maphakathi ne-Palmiet River t1, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 679/2015.
7. Ingxenywe 23 (kweye-7) kaNo. 140 New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-8.0668 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 679/2015.
8. Ingxenywe 25 (kweziyisikhombisa( 7) kaNo. 140 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0. 0004 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 679/2015.
9. Insalela kanombolo 221 eseNew Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-13.9446 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.
10. Ingxenywe 2 kanombolo 221 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.1516 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015
11. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 2285 esise-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.1859 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.
12. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 2286 esise-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.0928 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.
13. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 2287 esise-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.1946 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.

14. Ingxenywe yeNsalela yepulazi i-Clermont Farm elingunombolo 838 elise-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahekhtha angu-0.7500 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.
15. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 765 esise-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahekhtha ayi-1.9618 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.
16. Ingxenywe 4 kaNo.1394 ese-New Germany, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, iSigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahekhtha ayi-1.2931 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 679/2015.

#### KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

#### DECLARATION OF THE PARADISE VALLEY NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described as Erf 234 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.7114 hectares as indicated in SG 3431/1948; Erf 235 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.4458 hectares as indicated in SG 3432/1948; Erf 236 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.0212 hectares as indicated in SG 3433/1948; Erf 237 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 42.4550 hectares as indicated in SG 3434/1948; Erf 238 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 6.3356 hectares as indicated in SG 3435/1948; Erf 239 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.0351 hectares as indicated in SG 3436/1948; Erf 240 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.4336 hectares as indicated in SG 3437/1948; Remainder of Erf 241 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 7.6804 hectares as indicated in SG 3438/1948; Portion 1 of Erf 241 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8094 hectares as indicated in SG 7600/1956; Portion 2 of Erf 241 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8094 hectares as indicated in SG 7601/1956; Remainder of Erf 242 Pinetown Ext 6v, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.5922 hectares as indicated in SG 3439/1948; Portion 2 of Erf 242 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.6187 hectares as indicated in SG 1342/1955; Remainder of Erf 243 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 9.6222 hectares as indicated in SG 3440/1948; Portion 4 of Erf 243 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8094 hectares as indicated in SG 4163/1957; Portion 2 of Erf 244 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.4047 hectares as indicated in SG 1348/1954; Remainder of Erf 249 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.8681 hectares as indicated in SG 3446/1948; Remainder of Erf 250 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.3905 hectares as indicated in SG 3447/1948; Portion 3 of 3032 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 15.4185 hectares as indicated in SG 702/2012; Remainder of 3063 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.5406 hectares as indicated in SV 88F19; Remainder of 3064 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 8.3915 hectares as indicated in SV 85F71; Remainder of 3065 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.4430 hectares as indicated in SV 85F72; Remainder of 3070 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.1385 hectares as indicated in SV 85F73; Erf 3280



Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2998 hectares as indicated in SV 923F80; Erf 3281 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2134 hectares as indicated in SV 923F81; Erf 3299 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.0562 hectares as indicated in SV 446F88; Erf 3300 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.2492 hectares as indicated in SV 467F70; Portion 1 of Erf 3302 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 6.5910 hectares as indicated in SG 3197/1979; Portion 1 of Erf 3303 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.1400 hectares as indicated in SG 3198/1979; Erf 3304 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8094 hectares as indicated in SG 4326/1954; Portion 1 of Erf 3305 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.4570 hectares as indicated in SG 3199/1979; Portion 2 of 3305 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.3995 hectares as indicated in SG 706/2012; Portion 2 of 3302 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.7927 hectares as indicated in SG 703/2012; Portion 2 of 3303 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.1864 hectares as indicated in SG 704/2012; Portion 3 of 3303 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.4874 hectares as indicated in SG 705/2012; Remainder 3306 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 15.9758 hectares as indicated in SV 619F99; Portion 1 of Erf 3306 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.6143 hectares as indicated in SG 136/1964; Portion 2 of Erf 3306 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.4325 hectares as indicated in SG 137/1964; Erf 3647 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.8562 hectares as indicated in SG 1352/1954; Remainder of 3888 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 8.4021 hectares as indicated in SG 1818/1965; Erf 2067 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.7205 hectares as indicated in SV 48/119; Portion 2 of 3681 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3959 hectares as indicated in SG 707/2012 (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the Paradise Valley Nature Reserve, with the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality assigned as the management authority.

Mr S. Zikalala

MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs

KwaZulu-Natal

#### **SCHEDULE**

**Name of the protected area** (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): the **Paradise Valley Nature Reserve**.

**Category of protected area** (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Nature Reserve**.

**Management Authority** assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **eThekweni Municipality**.

**Description of the protected area:** the protected area comprises the following –

1. Erf 234 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.7114 hectares as indicated in SG 3431/1948.
2. Erf 235 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.4458 hectares as indicated in SG 3432/1948.
3. Erf 236 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.0212 hectares as indicated in SG 3433/1948.
4. Erf 237 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 42.4550 hectares as indicated in SG 3434/1948.
5. Erf 238 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 6.3356 hectares as indicated in SG 3435/1948.
6. Erf 239 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.0351 hectares as indicated in SG 3436/1948.
7. Erf 240 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.4336 hectares as indicated in SG 3437/1948.
8. Remainder of Erf 241 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 7.6804 hectares as indicated in SG 3438/1948.
9. Portion 1 of Erf 241 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8094 hectares as indicated in SG 7600/1956.
10. Portion 2 of Erf 241 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8094 hectares as indicated in SG 7601/1956.
11. Remainder of Erf 242 Pinetown Ext 6v, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.5922 hectares as indicated in SG 3439/1948.
12. Portion 2 of Erf 242 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.6187 hectares as indicated in SG 1342/1955.
13. Remainder of Erf 243 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 9.6222 hectares as indicated in SG 3440/1948.
14. Portion 4 of Erf 243 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8094 hectares as indicated in SG 4163/1957.
15. Portion 2 of Erf 244 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.4047 hectares as indicated in SG 1348/1954.
16. Remainder of Erf 249 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.8681 hectares as indicated in SG 3446/1948.
17. Remainder of Erf 250 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.3905 hectares as indicated in SG 3447/1948.
18. Portion 3 of 3032 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 15.4185 hectares as indicated in SG 702/2012.
19. Remainder of 3063 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.5406 hectares as indicated in SV 88F19.
20. Remainder of 3064 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 8.3915 hectares as indicated in SV 85F71.
21. Remainder of 3065 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.4430 hectares as indicated in SV 85F72.
22. Remainder of 3070 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.1385 hectares as indicated in SV 85F73.
23. Erf 3280 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2998 hectares as indicated in SV 923F80.
24. Erf 3281 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.2134 hectares as indicated in SV 923F81.
25. Erf 3299 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.0562 hectares as indicated in SV 446F88.
26. Erf 3300 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.2492 hectares as indicated in SV 467F70.
27. Portion 1 of Erf 3302 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 6.5910 hectares as indicated in SG 3197/1979.
28. Portion 1 of Erf 3303 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.1400 hectares as indicated in SG 3198/1979.
29. Erf 3304 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.8094 hectares as indicated in SG 4326/1954.
30. Portion 1 of Erf 3305 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.4570 hectares as indicated in SG 3199/1979.
31. Portion 2 of 3305 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.3995 hectares as indicated in SG 706/2012.
32. Portion 2 of 3302 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.7927 hectares as indicated in SG 703/2012.
33. Portion 2 of 3303 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.1864 hectares as indicated in SG 704/2012.
34. Portion 3 of 3303 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.4874 hectares as indicated in SG 705/2012.
35. Remainder 3306 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 15.9758 hectares as indicated in SV 619F99.
36. Portion 1 of Erf 3306 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.6143 hectares as indicated in SG 136/1964.

37. Portion 2 of Erf 3306 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 1.4325 hectares as indicated in SG 137/1964.
38. Erf 3647 Pinetown Ext 6, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.8562 hectares as indicated in SG 1352/1954.
39. Remainder of 3888 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 8.4021 hectares as indicated in SG 1818/1965.
40. Erf 2067 Westville, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.7205 hectares as indicated in SV 48/119.
41. Portion 2 of 3681 Pinetown, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3959 hectares as indicated in SG 707/2012.

#### IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI

#### UKUMENYEZELWA KWE- PARADISE VALLEY NGOKUTHI YISIQIWI NGOKOMTHETHO OBHEKELE IZINDAWO EZIVIKELEKILE: EZOKUNAKEKELWA KWEMVELO KUZWELONKE, WEZI- 2003 (UMTHETHO UNO. 57 WEZI- 2003)

Ngokwegunya lamandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke, wezi- 2003, (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe njengesiza esingunombolo 234 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.7114 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3431/1948; Isiza esingunombolo 235 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.4458 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3432/1948; Isiza esingunombolo 236 e -Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.0212 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3433/1948; Isiza esingunombolo 237 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-42.4550 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3434/1948; Isiza esingunombolo 238 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-6.3356 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3435/1948; Isiza esingunombolo 239 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.0351 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3436/1948; Isiza -240 e-Pinetown Ext 6, kuMasipala waseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.4336 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3437/1948; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 241 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-7.6804 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3438/1948; Ingxenye 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 241 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8094 njengoba kuboniswe ku-SG -7600/1956; Ingxenye 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 241 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8094 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -7601/1956; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 242 e-Pinetown Ext 6v, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.5922 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3439/1948; Ingxenye 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 242 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.6187 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -1342/1955; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 243 esise-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-9.6222 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3440/1948; Ingxenye 4 yeSiza esingunombolo 243 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8094 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -4163/1957; Ingxenye 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 244 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini,

Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.4047 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -1348/1954; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 249 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.8681 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3446/1948; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 250 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.3905 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3447/1948; Ingxenywe 3 ka-3032 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-15.4185 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -702/2012; Insalela ka-3063 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.5406 njengoba kuboniswe ku-SV 88F19; Insalela ka-3064 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-8.3915 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 85F71; Insalela ka-3065 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.4430 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 85F72; Insalela ka-3070 e-Pinetown okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.1385 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 85F73; Isiza esingunombolo 3280 e-Pinetown okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2998 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 923F80; Isiza esingunombolo 3281 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2134 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 923F81; Isiza esingunombolo 3299 e-Pinetown okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.0562 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 446F88; Isiza esingunombolo 3300 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.2492 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 467F70; Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 3302 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-6.5910 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 3197/1979; Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 3303 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.1400 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 3198/1979; Isiza esingunombolo 3304 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8094 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 4326/1954; Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 3305 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.4570 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 3199/1979; Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 3305 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.3995 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 706/2012; Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 3302 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.7927 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 703/2012; Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 3303 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.1864 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 704/2012; Ingxenywe 3 yeSiza esingunombolo 3303 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.4874 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 705/2012; Insalela ka-3306 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-15.9758 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 619F99; Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 3306 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.6143 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 136/1964; Ingxenywe yeSiza esingunombolo 3306 e-Pinetown okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.4325 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 137/1964; Isiza esingunombolo 3647 e-Pinetown etown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala



waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.8562 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -1352/1954; Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 3888 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-8.4021 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -1818/1965; Isiza esingunombolo 2067 e-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.7205 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 48/119; Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 3681 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.3959 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -707/2012 (njengoba kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiquyi esizobizwa ngokuthi i- Paradise Valley Nature Reserve, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lukaMasipala waseThekwini.

**UMnu S. Zikalala**

**UNgqongqoshe: Ezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali**

### **ISHEDULI**

**Igama lendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqiwi i-**Paradise Valley**.

**ISigaba sendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): **Isiqiwi**.

**Isiphathimandla Esinegunya** esinikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi - 2003): **uMasipala waseThekwini**.

**Incazelo yendawo evikelekile:** indawo evikelekile ibandakanya lokhu okulandelayo –

1. Isiza esingunombolo 234 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.7114 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3431/1948.
2. Isiza esingunombolo 235 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.4458 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3432/1948.
3. Isiza esingunombolo 236 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.0212 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3433/1948.
4. Isiza esingunombolo 237 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-42.4550 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3434/1948.
5. Isiza esingunombolo 238 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-6.3356 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3435/1948.
6. Isiza esingunombolo 239 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.0351 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3436/1948.
7. Isiza -240 e-Pinetown Ext 6, kuMasipala waseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.4336 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3437/1948.
8. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 241 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-7.6804 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3438/1948.
9. Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 241 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8094 njengoba kuboniswe ku-SG -7600/1956.
10. Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 241 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8094 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -7601/1956.
11. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 242 e-Pinetown Ext 6v, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.5922 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3439/1948.

12. Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 242 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.6187 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -1342/1955.
13. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 243 esise-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-9.6222 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3440/1948.
14. Ingxenywe 4 yeSiza esingunombolo 243 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8094 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -4163/1957.
15. Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 244 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.4047 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -1348/1954.
16. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 249 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.8681 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3446/1948.
17. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 250 e-Pinetown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.3905 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -3447/1948.
18. Ingxenywe 3 ka-3032 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-15.4185 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -702/2012.
19. Insalela ka-3063 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.5406 njengoba kuboniswe ku-SV 88F19.
20. Insalela ka-3064 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-8.3915 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 85F71.
21. Insalela ka-3065 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.4430 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 85F72.
22. Insalela ka-3070 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.1385 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 85F73.
23. Isiza esingunombolo 3280 e-Pinetown okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2998 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 923F80.
24. Isiza esingunombolo 3281 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.2134 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 923F81.
25. Isiza esingunombolo 3299 e-Pinetown okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.0562 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 446F88.
26. Isiza esingunombolo 3300 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.2492 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 467F70.
27. Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 3302 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-6.5910 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 3197/1979.
28. Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 3303 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.1400 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 3198/1979.
29. Isiza esingunombolo 3304 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.8094 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 4326/1954.
30. Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 3305 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.4570 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 3199/1979.
31. Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 3305 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.3995 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 706/2012.
32. Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 3302 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-4.7927 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 703/2012.
33. Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 3303 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.1864 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 704/2012.
34. Ingxenywe 3 yeSiza esingunombolo 3303 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.4874 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 705/2012.
35. Insalela ka-3306 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-15.9758 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SV 619F99.

36. Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 3306 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-2.6143 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 136/1964.
37. Ingxenywe yeSiza esingunombolo 3306 e-Pinetown okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-1.4325 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 137/1964.
38. Isiza esingunombolo 3647 e-Pinetown etown Ext 6, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 4.8562 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -1352/1954.
39. Insalela yeSiza esingunombolo 3888 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-8.4021 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG -1818/1965.
40. Isiza esingunombolo 2067 e-Westville, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.7205 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 48/119.
41. Ingxenywe 2 yeSiza esingunombolo 3681 e-Pinetown, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.3959 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG - 707/2012.

#### KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

##### DECLARATION OF THE PIGEON VALLEY NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described as Erf 5666 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 9.6019 hectares as indicated in SG 73/1964; Erf 12635 of Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.9436 hectares as indicated in SG 278/2011; Erf 12638 of Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.2762 hectares as indicated in SG 281/2011; Erf 12636 of Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3402 hectares as indicated in SG 279/2011; Erf 12637 of Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.7369 hectares as indicated in SG 280/2011 (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the Pigeon Valley Nature Reserve, with the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality assigned as the management authority.

**Mr S. Zikalala**

**MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

**KwaZulu-Natal**

#### **SCHEDULE**

**Name of the protected area** (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): the **Pigeon Valley Nature Reserve**.

**Category of protected area** (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Nature Reserve**.

**Management Authority** assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **eThekweni Municipality**.

**Description of the protected area:** the protected area comprises the following –

1. Erf 5666 Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 9.6019 hectares as indicated in SG 73/1964.
2. Erf 12635 of Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.9436 hectares as indicated in SG 278/2011.



3. Erf 12638 of Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 2.2762 hectares as indicated in SG 281/2011.
4. Erf 12636 of Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3402 hectares as indicated in SG 279/2011.
5. Erf 12637 of Durban, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.7369 hectares as indicated in SG 280/2011.

### IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI

#### UKUMENYEZELWA KWE-PIGEON VALLEY NGOKUTHI YISIQIWI NGOKOMTHETHO OBHEKELE IZINDAWO EZIVIKELEKILE: EZOKUNAKEKELWA KWEMVELO KUZWELONKE, WEZI- 2003 (UMTHETHO UNO. 57 WEZI- 2003)

Ngokwegunya lamandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke, wezi- 2003, (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe njengesiza esingunombolo 5666 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 9.6019 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 73/1964; Isiza esingunombolo 12635 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 0.9436 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 278/2011; Isiza esingunombolo 12638 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 2.2762 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 281/2011; Isiza esingunombolo 12636 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 0.3402 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 279/2011; Isiza esingunombolo 12637 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 0.7369 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 280/2011 (njengoba kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiqiwi esizobizwa ngokuthi i-Pigeon Valley Nature Reserve, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lukaMasipala waseThekwini.

UMnu S. Zikalala

Ungqongqoshe: Ezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali

#### ISHEDULI

**Igama lendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqiwi i-Pigeon Valley.

**Isigaba sendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqiwi.

**Isiphathimandla Esinegunya** esinikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi - 2003): uMasipala waseThekwini.

**Incazelo yendawo evikelekile:** indawo evikelekile ibandakanya lokhu okulandelayo –

1. Isiza esingunombolo 5666 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 9.6019 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 73/1964.
2. Isiza esingunombolo 12635 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 0.9436 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 278/2011.
3. Isiza esingunombolo 12638 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 2.2762 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 281/2011.
4. Isiza esingunombolo 12636 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 0.3402 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 279/2011.
5. Isiza esingunombolo 12637 esiseThekwini, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FU,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esingamahektha ayi- 0.7369 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 280/2011.

**KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD****DECLARATION OF THE SILVERGLEN NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)**

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described as Remainder of Portion 70 of Erf 100 of Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 54.2808 hectares as indicated in SG 3722/1947; Remainder of Portion 17 of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 6.2679 hectares as indicated in SV 68/109; Portion 49 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 12.1411 hectares as indicated in SV 308/60; Portion 50 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.9771 hectares as indicated in SV 308/61; Portion 51 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 6.0802 hectares as indicated in SV 308/62; Portion 52 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 8.0995 hectares as indicated in SV 308/63; Portion 53 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.8957 hectares as indicated in SV 308/64; Portion 54 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.1182 hectares as indicated in SV 308/65; Portion 2414 of Erf 101 of Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, approximately 291.9625 hectares as indicated in SG1142/2014 (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the Silverglen Nature Reserve, with the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality assigned as the management authority.

**Mr S. Zikalala**

**MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

**KwaZulu-Natal**

**SCHEDULE**

**Name of the protected area** (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): the **Silverglen Nature Reserve**.

**Category of protected area** (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Nature Reserve**.

**Management Authority** assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **eThekweni Municipality**.

**Description of the protected area:** the protected area comprises the following –

1. Remainder of Portion 70 of Erf 100 of Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 54.2808 hectares as indicated in SG 3722/1947.
2. Remainder of Portion 17 of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 6.2679 hectares as indicated in SV 68/109.
3. Portion 49 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 12.1411 hectares as indicated in SV 308/60.
4. Portion 50 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.9771 hectares as indicated in SV 308/61.

5. Portion 51 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 6.0802 hectares as indicated in SV 308/62.
6. Portion 52 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 8.0995 hectares as indicated in SV 308/63.
7. Portion 53 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.8957 hectares as indicated in SV 308/64.
8. Portion 54 (of 17) of Erf 80 Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 4.1182 hectares as indicated in SV 308/65.
9. Portion 2414 of Erf 101 of Chatsworth, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, approximately 291.9625 hectares as indicated in SG1142/2014.

### IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI

#### UKUMENYEZELWA KWE-SILVERGLEN NGOKUTHI YISIQIWI NGOKOMTHETHO OBHEKELE IZINDAWO EZIVIKELEKILE: EZOKUNAKEKELWA KWEMVELO KUZWELONKE, WEZI- 2003 (UMTHETHO UNO. 57 WEZI- 2003)

Ngokwegunya lamandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke, wezi- 2003, (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe njengensalela yeNgxenywe 70 yeSiza esingunombolo 100 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha angama- 54.2808 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 3722/1947; Insalela yeNgxenywe 17 yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi - 6.2679 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SV 68/109; Ingxenywe 49 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi - 12.1411 2679 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SV 308/60; Ingxenywe 50 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha amathathu (3) njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SV 308/61; Ingxenywe 51 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi - 6.0802 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SV 308/62; Ingxenywe 52 (kweye - 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 8.0995 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SV 308/63; Ingxenywe 53 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 4.8957 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SV 308/64; Ingxenywe 54 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u - FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 4.1182 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SV 308/65; Ingxenywe 2414 yeSiza esingunombolo 101 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha alinganiselwa kuma- 291.9625 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG1142/2014 (njengoba kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiqiwi esizobizwa ngokuthi i-Burman Bush Nature Reserve, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lukaMasipala waseThekwini.

UMnu S. Zikalala

Ungqongqoshe: Ezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali

#### ISHEDULI

**Igama lendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqiwi i-Silverglen.

**ISigaba sendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): **Isiqiwi**.

**Isiphathimandla Esinegunya** esinikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi - 2003): **uMasipala waseThekwini**.

**Incazelo yendawo evikelekile:** indawo evikelekile ibandakanya lokhu okulandelayo –

1. Insalela yeNgxenywe 70 yeSiza esingunombolo 100 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha angama- 54.2808 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG 3722/1947.
2. Insalela yeNgxenywe 17 yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi - 6.2679 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SV 68/109.
3. Ingxenywe 49 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi - 12.1411 2679 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SV 308/60.
4. Ingxenywe 50 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha amathathu (3) njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SV 308/61.
5. Ingxenywe 51 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi - 6.0802 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SV 308/62.
6. Ingxenywe 52 (kweye - 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 8.0995 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SV 308/63.
7. Ingxenywe 53 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 4.8957 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SV 308/64.
8. Ingxenywe 54 (kweye- 17) yeSiza esingunombolo 80 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u - FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi- 4.1182 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku - SV 308/65.
9. Ingxenywe 2414 yeSiza esingunombolo 101 esise- Chatsworth, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u- FT,eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha alinganiselwa kuma- 291.9625 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku- SG1142/2014.

#### KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

##### DECLARATION OF THE SPRINGSIDE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described as remainder of 343 of Hillcrest Park, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 17.9980 hectares as indicated in SG 99/1951; Erf 138 of Hillcrest Park, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.0762 hectares as indicated in SG 94/1951 (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the Springside Nature Reserve, with the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality assigned as the management authority.

**Mr S. Zikalala**

**MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs  
KwaZulu-Natal**

#### SCHEDULE

**Name of the protected area** (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): the **Springside Nature Reserve**.

**Category of protected area** (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Nature Reserve.**

**Management Authority** assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **eThekweni Municipality.**

**Description of the protected area:** the protected area comprises the following –

1. Remainder of 343 of Hillcrest Park, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 17.9980 hectares as indicated in SG 99/1951.
2. Erf 138 of Hillcrest Park, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FT, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 3.0762 hectares as indicated in SG 94/1951.

#### **IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI**

#### **UKUMENYEZELWA KWE- SPRINGSIDE NGOKUTHI YISIQIWI NGOKOMTHETHO OBHEKELE IZINDAWO EZIVIKELEKILE: EZOKUNAKEKELWA KWEMVELO KUZWELONKE, WEZI- 2003 (UMTHETHO UNO. 57 WEZI- 2003)**

Ngokwegunya lamandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke, wezi- 2003, (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe njengensalela ka- 343 e-Hillcrest Park, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekweni, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-17.9980 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 99/1951; Isiza esingunombolo 138 e-Hillcrest Park, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekweni, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.0762 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 94/1951 (njengoba kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiqiwi esizobizwa ngokuthi i-Springside Nature Reserve, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lukaMasipala waseThekweni.

**UMnu S. Zikalala**

**UNgqongqoshe: Ezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali**

#### **ISHEDULI**

**Igama lendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqiwi i-**Springside**.

**Isigaba sendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): **Isiqiwi**.

**Isiphathimandla Esinegunya** esinikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi - 2003): **uMasipala waseThekweni**.

**Incazelo yendawo evikelekile:** indawo evikelekile ibandakanya lokhu okulandelayo –

1. Insalela ka- 343 e-Hillcrest Park, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekweni, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-17.9980 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 99/1951
2. Isiza esingunombolo 138 e-Hillcrest Park, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekweni, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FT, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, esinobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-3.0762 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 94/1951

## KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

**DECLARATION OF THE VIRGINIA BUSH NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)**

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described as Portion 612 of 3193 Durban North, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 7.6272 hectares as indicated in SG 330/2011; Portion 613 of 3193 Durban North, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 7.2396 hectares as indicated in SG 331/2011; Portion 614 of 3193 Durban North situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 34.6111 hectares as indicated in SG 1003/2014; Portion 1 of Erf 668 Kenhill, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3706 hectares as indicated in SG 333/2011 (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the Virginia Bush Nature Reserve, with the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality assigned as the management authority.

**Mr S. Zikalala**

**MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

**KwaZulu-Natal**

**SCHEDULE**

**Name of the protected area** (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): the **Virginia Bush Nature Reserve**.

**Category of protected area** (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Nature Reserve**.

**Management Authority** assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **eThekweni Municipality**.

**Description of the protected area:** the protected area comprises the following –

1. Portion 612 of 3193 Durban North, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 7.6272 hectares as indicated in SG 330/2011.
2. Portion 613 of 3193 Durban North, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 7.2396 hectares as indicated in SG 331/2011.
3. Portion 614 of 3193 Durban North situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 34.6111 hectares as indicated in SG 1003/2014.
4. Portion 1 of Erf 668 Kenhill, situated in the eThekweni municipality, Registration Division FU, Province KwaZulu-Natal, in extent of 0.3706 hectares as indicated in SG 333/2011.

**IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI****UKUMENYEZELWA KWE- VIRGINIA BUSH NGOKUTHI YISIQIWI NGOKOMTHETHO OBHEKELE IZINDAWO EZIVIKELEKILE: EZOKUNAKEKELWA KWEMVELO KUZWELONKE, WEZI- 2003 (UMTHETHO UNO. 57 WEZI- 2003)**

Ngokwegunya lamandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke, wezi- 2003, (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe njengengxenye 612 ku-3193 ese-Durban North, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekweni, Isigaba Sokurejiswa u-



FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-7.6272 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 330/2011; Ingxenywe 613 ku-3193 ese-Durban North, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-7.2396 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 331/2011; Ingxenywe 614 ku-3193 ese-Durban North, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-34.6111 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 1003/2014; Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 668 esise-Kenhill, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.3706 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 333/2011 (njengoba kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiqiwi esizobizwa ngokuthi i-Virginia Bush Nature Reserve, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lukaMasipala waseThekwini.

**UMnu S. Zikalala**

**UNgqongqoshe: Ezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali**

### **ISHEDULI**

**Igama lendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo kuZwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): Isiqiwi i-**Virginia Bush**.

**ISigaba sendawo evikelekile** (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi- 2003): **Isiqiwi**.

**Isiphathimandla Esinegunya** esinikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho obhekele Izindawo Ezivikelekile: Ezokunakekelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke (uMthetho uNo. 57 wezi - 2003): **uMasipala waseThekwini**.

**Incazelo yendawo evikelekile:** indawo evikelekile ibandakanya lokhu okulandelayo –

1. Ingxenywe 612 ku-3193 ese-Durban North, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-7.6272 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 330/2011.
2. Ingxenywe 613 ku-3193 ese-Durban North, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-7.2396 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 331/2011.
3. Ingxenywe 614 ku-3193 ese-Durban North, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-34.6111 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 1003/2014.
4. Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza esingunombolo 668 esise-Kenhill, okungumhlaba kaMasipala waseThekwini, Isigaba Sokurejistwa u-FU, eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, enobubanzi obungamahektha ayi-0.3706 njengalokhu kuveziwe ku-SG 333/2011.



**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 99 OF 2018**

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: PN 68/2018

**MANDENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****PROMALGATION OF RESOLUTION FOR LEVYING RATES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that at its meeting of 30 May 2018, the Council resolved by way of Council resolution number C108, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018.

<b>CATEGORY</b>	<b>Tariff 2017/2018</b>	<b>Tariff 2018/2019</b>
Residential property	0.0126	0.0123
Industrial property	0.0143	0.0214
Business and commercial property	0.0214	0.0214
Farms Agricultural purpose	0.0031	0.0159
Farms Commercial purpose	0.0214	0.0214
Farms other than (i) and (ii)	0.0200	0.0200
State owned property	0.0200	0.0159
Municipal property	-	-
Public service infrastructure property	0.0031	0.0159
Public benefit organisation property	-	-
Vacant land	0.0201	0.0200

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website ([www.mandeni.gov.za](http://www.mandeni.gov.za)) and all public libraries.

**MR. SG KHUZWAYO****MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

PO Box 144  
Mandeni  
4490







Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065